TheStandard®

Standard Insurance Company
800.368.2859 Tel 800.378.6053 Fax
PO Box 2800 Portland OR 97208

Disability Insurance Claim Packet Instructions

Your Disability Benefit Claim

This packet contains the forms necessary to apply for disability benefits. It also addresses common questions about Disability claims. **Please save this material for your future reference.** For specific information about your Disability insurance coverage, refer to your group insurance certificate. The certificates are the ultimate authority for Disability claim decisions. If you need other information, please contact your employer's benefit administrator or call our customer service line at 800.368.2859.

How To Apply For Benefits

The Disability benefits application includes claim forms and an Authorization.

1. Your employer should complete the Employer's Statement on page 2, and mail or fax it to Standard Insurance Company, before giving the claim packet to you.
2. Complete and sign your part of the claim form on page 4, and then have your treating physician complete their part of the claim form (the Attending Physician's Statement, also on page 4). If more than one physician is treating you for your disabling condition, each should complete a form. Additional forms are available from your employer's benefits administrator. Your physician may return the completed form to you for you to send to us with the other completed forms, or your physician may mail or fax the completed form to us directly, using the contact information at the top of the form.
3. Read the Claim Form Fraud Notice on page 5, then provide it to your treating physician with the Attending Physician's Statement.
4. Sign and date the Authorization and send it, along with the completed claim forms, to The Standard at the above address. This authorization allows us to request further information about your claim, if necessary.

Once we receive your completed claim application, it will take approximately one week to make a claim decision. If we have not reached a decision within one week, you will be notified with the details.

Other Benefits That May Reduce Your Disability Benefits

Other benefits you receive, or may be eligible to receive, may reduce the amount of Disability benefits due you. Your coverage or group insurance certificate lists these benefits which may include, but are not limited to, sick leave, Workers' Compensation, State Disability (including Paid Family Medical Leave for your own medical condition), Social Security and Retirement.

To avoid a possible overpayment on your claim, which would need to be repaid to The Standard, please inform The Standard if you receive other benefits.

When You Return To Work

Your disability benefits usually stop when you return to work. **Be sure that you notify The Standard immediately when you plan to return, or have returned to work** to assure no overpayment occurs.

Standard Insurance Company
800.368.2859 Tel 800.378.6053 Fax
PO Box 2800 Portland OR 97208

Disability Insurance
Employer's Statement

To Be Completed By Employer

Employee's Full Name	Social Security No.	Birthdate
Employee's Home Address	State	ZIP
Employee's Phone ( )	Employee's Email	
Work Location Address	State	ZIP
Job Title *Please attach a copy of the job description.*	1. Date Employed	

2. Is employee insured for Short Term Disability? ☐ Yes ☐ No Effective Date _____
Is employee insured for Long Term Disability? ☐ Yes ☐ No Effective Date _____
Is employee insured for Group Life Insurance through The Standard? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Was employee given Certificate(s) of Insurance? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

3. Is disability work related? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Undetermined

4. Has the employee filed for: Workers' Compensation ☐ Yes ☐ No
State Disability/Paid Family Medical Leave* ☐ Yes ☐ No
Other ☐ Yes ☐ No
Weekly Amount _____

**If employee had a prior state disability or PFML claim in the past year, or is not yet qualified for state disability or PFML, please explain below.*
IMPORTANT: Prior claims in the last year for state disability insurance (SDI) or paid family medical leave (PFML) may affect the amount of SDI/PFML for which the employee is now eligible.

_____
_____
_____

5. Employee's Earnings $ _____
Check one ☐ Hourly ☐ Weekly ☐ Monthly ☐ Annual ☐ Commission ☐ Other
☐ Shift Differential ☐ Bonuses
Date of last increase _____ Earnings prior to increase $ _____

6. Last active date at work

7. Job status when ☐ Full-time (___ hours/week)
disability began: ☐ Part-time (___ hours/week)

8. Date employee returned to work

9. Last date through which sick leave benefits were paid by employer

10. Last date through which any compensation was paid by employer
What type(s) of compensation was paid on this date?

11. Is employee subject to:
Social Security taxes? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Medicare taxes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. What percentage of the STD premium does the **employer** pay? _____%
What percentage of the LTD premium does the **employer** pay? _____%
Are employer paid premiums included in the employee's salary? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A
Are taxes withheld from employee paid premiums? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

13. Are employee premiums paid with pre-tax dollars (IRC Section 125 cafeteria plans)?
☐ Yes ☐ No

IMPORTANT: Remember to calculate annually the premium contribution percentage information according to the IRS 3 year averaging rule for group coverage.

Employer Name	Location Code (if applicable)	Phone No.	Policy No.	
Mailing Address		City	State	ZIP
Name of employer representative completing this form		Employer representative's Email Address		

Acknowledgement – I certify that the answers I have made to the above questions are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I acknowledge that I have read the fraud notice on page 3 of this form.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Some states require us to provide the following information to you:

ALABAMA, MARYLAND AND RHODE ISLAND RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS RESIDENTS

For your protection, California law requires the following to appear on this form: Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.

COLORADO RESIDENTS

It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to the policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS

WARNING: It is a crime to provide false or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits, if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.

FLORIDA RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive an insurance company, files a statement of claim or an application containing false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

Any person who, with a purpose to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete, or misleading information is subject to prosecution and punishment for insurance fraud, as provided in RSA 638:20.

NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

NEW MEXICO RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

NEW YORK RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim, containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

ALL OTHER RESIDENTS

Some states require us to inform you that any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive an insurance company, or other person, files a statement containing false or misleading information concerning any fact material hereto commits a fraudulent insurance act which is subject to civil and/or criminal penalties, depending upon the state. Such actions may be deemed a felony and substantial fines may be imposed.

Standard Insurance Company

800.368.2859 Tel 800.378.6053 Fax
PO Box 2800 Portland OR 97208

Disability Insurance
Employee/Attending Physician's Statement

To Be Completed By Employee *For a prompt review of your claim, ALL of this form must be thoroughly completed by the appropriate persons.*

Full Name		Employer/Company Name		Group Policy No.	
Social Security No.	Phone No. ( )	Birthdate		Gender	Birthdate of Youngest Child
Address		City		State	ZIP
Email Address					

1. Is your disability work related? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, have you filed a Workers' Compensation claim? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Last date at work before disability _____ Date you returned or expect to return to work _____

3. Cause of Disability: ☐ Accident ☐ Illness Please explain (include date and location if applicable) _____

3a. Cause of Disabililty: ☐ Pregnancy Expected Date of Delivery _____ Actual Date of Delivery _____ Type of Delivery _____

4. Please describe all work activity, including self-employment, since the start of your disability. If none, initial here _____

5. Have you currently, or in the past year, filed for State Disability/Paid Family Medical Leave benefits? ☐ Yes* ☐ No
*If currently receiving benefits please send in a copy of award notice.

Acknowledgement – I certify that the answers I have made to the above questions are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I acknowledge that I have read the fraud notice on page 5 of this form and will provide it to the physician completing the Attending Physician's Statement.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

To Be Completed By The Attending Physician

The following information is needed to document the patient's inability to work. The patient is responsible for obtaining a complete form without expense to The Standard. Please complete this form and mail or fax it to The Standard using the contact information listed above.

1. Diagnosis	A. Diagnosis		ICDA Classification
B. Symptoms			Height Weight B/P
2. Pregnancy (if applicable)	A. Expected date of delivery	B. Actual date of delivery	☐ Vaginal ☐ C-section
3. History and Treatment	A. Date you recommended the patient stop work		B. When did symptoms appear or accident happen?

C. Has the patient ever had the same or similar condition? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, when?

D. Is this condition related to the patient's employment? ☐ Yes ☐ No E. Did you complete a Workers' Compensation claim form? ☐ Yes ☐ No

F. Date of first visit for this condition	G. Frequency of subsequent visits: ☐ Weekly ☐ Monthly ☐ Other _____	H. Date of most recent visit

I. Describe planned course and duration of treatment

J. Hospitalization? ☐ Yes ☐ No	K. Date Admitted Date Discharged	L. Surgery? ☐ Yes ☐ No	M. Date Surgery Completed/Scheduled
N. Reason/Surgery Type		O. Surgery/Post-Surgery Complications? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please describe	

4. Level of Functional Impairment ***Please attach recent chart notes/pertinent records.***

A. Describe patient's physical and/or mental limitations and restrictions (functional capacity).

B. Factors Delaying Recovery (if applicable)

C. How long do you expect these limitations and restrictions to impair your patient?
☐ Date_____ ☐ Unable to determine, follow up in_____ weeks ☐ Permanently

5. Physician Information ***Please type or print.***

Name of physician completing this form	Specialty			Phone No. ( )
Address	City	State	ZIP	Fax No. ( )

Acknowledgement – I certify that the answers I have made to the above questions are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I acknowledge that I have read the fraud notice on page 5 of this form.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Some states require us to provide the following information to you:

ALABAMA, MARYLAND AND RHODE ISLAND RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS RESIDENTS

For your protection, California law requires the following to appear on this form: Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.

COLORADO RESIDENTS

It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to the policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS

WARNING: It is a crime to provide false or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits, if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.

FLORIDA RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive an insurance company, files a statement of claim or an application containing false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

Any person who, with a purpose to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete, or misleading information is subject to prosecution and punishment for insurance fraud, as provided in RSA 638:20.

NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

NEW MEXICO RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

NEW YORK RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim, containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

ALL OTHER RESIDENTS

Some states require us to inform you that any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive an insurance company, or other person, files a statement containing false or misleading information concerning any fact material hereto commits a fraudulent insurance act which is subject to civil and/or criminal penalties, depending upon the state. Such actions may be deemed a felony and substantial fines may be imposed.

Authorization to Obtain and Release Information

Employer/Policyholder Name _____ Group Policy Number _____

I AUTHORIZE THESE PERSONS having any records or knowledge of me or my health:

- Any physician, medical practitioner or health care provider.
- Any hospital, clinic, pharmacy or other medical or medically related facility or association.
- Kaiser Permanente.
- Any insurance company or annuity company.
- Any employer, policyholder or plan sponsor.
- Any organization or entity administering a benefit or leave program (including statutory benefits) or an annuity program.
- Any educational, vocational or rehabilitation counselor, organization or program.
- Any consumer reporting agency, financial institution, accountant, or tax preparer.
- Any government agency (*for example, Social Security Administration, Public Retirement System, Railroad Retirement Board, Workers' Compensation Board, etc.).*

TO GIVE THIS INFORMATION:

- Charts, notes, x-rays, operative reports, lab and medication records and all other medical information about me, including medical history, diagnosis, testing and test results. Prognosis and treatment of any physical or mental condition, including:
  - Any disorder of the immune system, including HIV, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or other related syndromes or complexes.
  - Any communicable disease or disorder.
  - Any psychiatric or psychological condition, including test results, but excluding psychotherapy notes. Psychotherapy notes do not include a summary of diagnosis, functional status, the treatment plan, symptoms, prognosis and progress to date.
  - Any condition, treatment, or therapy related to substance abuse, including alcohol and drugs.

and:

- Any non-medical information requested about me, including such things as education, employment history, earnings or finances, return to work accommodation discussions or evaluations and eligibility for other benefits or leave periods including but not limited to claims status, benefit amount, payments, settlement terms, effective and termination dates, plan or program contributions, etc.

TO STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY, THE STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, THE STANDARD BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS AND THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (referred to as "The Companies", individually and collectively), AND MY EMPLOYER'S ABSENCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR ("Absence Manager").

- I acknowledge that any agreements I have made to restrict my protected health information do not apply to this authorization and I instruct the persons and organizations identified above to release and disclose my entire medical record without restriction.
- I understand that each of The Companies and Absence Manager will gather my information only if they are administering or deciding my disability or leave of absence claim(s), and will use the information to determine my eligibility or entitlement for benefits or leave of absence.
- I understand that I have the right to refuse to sign this authorization and a right to revoke this authorization at any time by sending a written statement to The Companies and Absence Manager, except to the extent the authorization has been relied upon to disclose requested records. A revocation of the authorization, or the failure to sign the authorization, may impair The Companies and Absence Manager's ability to evaluate or process my claim(s), and may be a basis for denying or closing my claim(s) for benefits or leave of absence.
- I understand that in the course of conducting its business The Companies and Absence Manager may disclose to other parties information about me. They may release information to a reinsurer, a plan administrator, plan sponsor, or any person performing business or legal services for them in connection with my claim(s). I understand that The Companies and Absence Manager will release information to my employer necessary for absence management, for return to work and accommodation discussions, and when performing administration of my employer's self-funded (and not insured) disability plans.
- I understand that The Companies and Absence Manager comply with state and federal laws and regulations enacted to protect my privacy. I also understand that the information disclosed to them pursuant to this authorization may be subject to redisclosure with my authorization or as otherwise permitted or required by law. Information retained and disclosed by The Companies and Absence Manager may not be protected under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act [HIPAA].
- I understand and agree that this authorization as used to gather information shall remain in force from the date signed below:
  - For Standard Insurance Company, the duration of my claim(s) or 24 months, whichever occurs first.
  - For The Standard Life Insurance Company of New York, the duration of my claim(s) or 24 months, whichever occurs first.
  - For The Standard Benefit Administrators, the duration of my claim(s) administered by The Standard Benefit Administrators or 24 months, whichever occurs first.
  - For Absence Manager, 24 months.
- I understand and agree that The Companies and Absence Manager may share information with each other regarding my disability and leave of absence claim(s). This authorization to share information shall remain valid for 12 months from the date signed below.
- I acknowledge that I have read this authorization and the New Mexico notice on page 7. A photocopy or facsimile of this authorization is as valid as the original and will be provided to me upon request.

Name (please print) _____ Claim Number _____

Signature of Claimant/Representative _____ Date _____

If signature is provided by legal representative (e.g., Attorney in Fact, guardian or conservator), please attach documentation of legal status.

Employer/Policyholder Name _____ Group Policy Number _____

Standard Insurance Company is a licensed insurance company in all states except New York. The Standard Life Insurance Company of New York is an insurance company licensed only in New York. An absence manager may be hired by your employer and may be one of The Companies.

FOR RESIDENTS OF NEW MEXICO

The state of New Mexico requires Standard Insurance Company to provide you with the following information pursuant to its Domestic Abuse Insurance Protection Act.

The Authorization form allows Standard Insurance Company to obtain personal information as it determines your eligibility for insurance benefits. The information obtained from you and from other sources may include confidential abuse information. "Confidential abuse information" means information about acts of domestic abuse or abuse status, the work or home address or telephone number of a victim of domestic abuse or the status of an applicant or insured as a family member, employer or associate of a victim of domestic abuse or a person with whom an applicant or insured is known to have a direct, close personal, family or abuse-related counseling relationship. With respect to confidential abuse information, you may revoke this authorization in writing, effective ten days after receipt by Standard Insurance Company, understanding that doing so may result in a claim being denied or may adversely affect a pending insurance action.

Standard Insurance Company is prohibited by law from using abuse status as a basis for denying, refusing to issue, renew or reissue or canceling or otherwise terminating a policy, restricting or excluding coverage or benefits of a policy or charging a higher premium for a policy.

Upon written request you have the right to review your confidential abuse information obtained by Standard Insurance Company. Within 30 business days of receiving the request, Standard Insurance Company will mail you a copy of the information pertaining to you. After you have reviewed the information, you may request that we correct, amend or delete any confidential abuse information which you believe is incorrect. Standard Insurance Company will carefully review your request and make changes when justified. If you would like more information about this right or our information practices, a full notice can be obtained by writing to us.

If you wish to be a protected person (a victim of domestic abuse who has notified Standard Insurance Company that you are or have been a victim of domestic abuse) and participate in Standard Insurance Company's location information confidentiality program, your request should be sent to Standard Insurance Company.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP ACCIDENT INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Number:	760836-E
Group Policy Effective Date:	07/01/2022
State Of Issue:	Tennessee

The Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of the Group Policy. If your insurance is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Policyholder or Employer with a revised Certificate or other notice that will be available to you.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate.

"You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with the initial letters capitalized. Section and provision headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

Your Certificate describes the insurance under the Group Policy. Please read your Certificate carefully.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED UNDER A LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY THAT PROVIDES ACCIDENT INSURANCE BENEFITS AND IT DOES NOT PAY BENEFITS FOR LOSS FROM SICKNESS. THE POLICY UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED DOES NOT PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO SATISFY THE INDIVIDUAL MANDATE OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA) OR PROVIDE THE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE REQUIRED BY THE ACA (OFTEN REFERRED TO AS "MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE"). IT DOES NOT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR HOSPITAL, SURGICAL, OR MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSES.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT A MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT POLICY. IF YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE, REVIEW THE "GUIDE TO HEALTH INSURANCE FOR PEOPLE WITH MEDICARE" AVAILABLE FROM US.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

Table of Contents

INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

COVERAGE FEATURES

Employer(s)

City of East Ridge

Member

You are a Member if you are all of the following:

- A regular employee of the Employer working in the United States.
- Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week.
- A citizen or resident of the United States.

You are not a Member if you are:

- A temporary or seasonal employee.
- A full time member of the armed forces of any country.
- A leased employee.
- An independent contractor.

Class(es)

All Members

Work (Occupational) Accident Covered: Yes

Eligibility Waiting Period

If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 days as a Member.

If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 days as a Member.

Premium Contributions

For you or your Dependents: Contributory

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Table Of Accident Insurance Benefit Amounts

Emergency Care Benefits

Air Ambulance Benefit	$800
Blood, Plasma, and Platelet Benefit	$300
Emergency Dental Benefit	
Crown	$200
Extraction	$100
Emergency Room Benefit	$150
Ground Ambulance Benefit	$300
Initial Care Visit Benefit	$50
Major Diagnostic Exam Benefit	$200
Outpatient X-Ray Benefit	$50
Urgent Care Benefit	$50

Specific Injury Benefits

Burn Benefit		
2nd degree burn less than or equal to 15% of body surface	$200	
2nd degree burn greater than 15% of body surface	$1,000	
3rd degree burn less than or equal to 15% of body surface	$5,000	
3rd degree burn greater than 15% of body surface	$10,000	
Coma Benefit	$7,500	
Concussion Benefit	$150	
Dislocation Benefit	**Non-surgical**	**Surgical**
Ankle	$800	$1,600
Collarbone (sternocalvicular)	$800	$1,600
Collarbone (acromio and separation)	$400	$800
Elbow	$800	$1,600
Finger(s)	$150	$300
Foot (not including toe(s))	$800	$1,600
Hand (not including finger(s))	$800	$1,600
Hip	$2,500	$5,000
Knee (not including kneecap)	$900	$1,800
Lower jaw	$800	$1,600
Rib	$150	$300
Shoulder	$800	$1,600

Spine	$400	$800
Toe(s)	$150	$300
Wrist	$800	$1,600
Partial Dislocation	25% of the non-surgical amount payable for the specific dislocation amount shown above	
Eye Injury Benefit	$200	
Fracture Benefit	**Non-surgical**	**Surgical**
Ankle	$550	$1,100
Arm (elbow to wrist)	$550	$1,100
Arm (shoulder to elbow)	$550	$1,100
Bones of face (other than lower jaw or nose)	$500	$1,000
Coccyx	$500	$1,000
Collarbone	$550	$1,100
Elbow	$550	$1,100
Finger(s)	$100	$200
Foot (not including toe(s))	$550	$1,100
Hand (not including finger(s))	$550	$1,100
Hip	$2,500	$5,000
Kneecap	$550	$1,100
Leg (knee to ankle)	$1,200	$2,400
Leg (hip to knee)	$2,000	$4,000
Lower jaw	$550	$1,100
Nose	$500	$1,000
Pelvis	$1,200	$2,400
Rib	$400	$800
Shoulder blade	$550	$1,100
Skull		
Depressed	$4,000	$8,000
Non-depressed	$1,500	$3,000
Sternum	$550	$1,100
Toe(s)	$100	$200
Vertebrae	$500	$1,000
Vertebral Column	$1,200	$2,400
Wrist	$550	$1,100
Chip Fracture	25% of the non-surgical amount payable for the specific fracture shown above	
Laceration Benefit		
Less than 2 inches combined	$75	

length for all lacerations	
2-6 inches combined length for all lacerations	$200
Over 6 inches combined length for all lacerations	$500
Skin Graft Benefit	25% of Burn Benefit

Surgical Benefits

Abdominal and Thoracic Surgery Benefit	
Exploratory surgery (both laparoscopic and open)	$200
Laparoscopic surgical repair	$750
Open surgical repair	$1,500
Knee Cartilage Benefit	
Exploratory surgery	$200
One surgical repair	$750
Ruptured Disc Benefit	$750
Surgical Facility Benefit	$150
Tendon, Ligament, and Rotator Cuff Surgery Benefit	
Exploratory of any of the above	$200
Repair of one of the above	$750
Repair of more than one of the above	$1,000

Hospital Benefits

Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit	$750
Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit	$200 per day
Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit	$200 per day
Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit	$100 per day
Hospital Admission Benefit	$1,000

Follow Up Care Benefits

Appliance Benefit	$100
Chiropractic Care Benefit	$50 per day
Follow Up Care Benefit	$50 per day
Hearing Device Benefit	$500
Prosthesis Benefit	
One Prosthetic	$500

More than one Prosthetic	$1,000
Therapy Services Benefit	$50 per day

Additional Benefits

Automobile Accident Benefit	$500
Health Maintenance Screening Benefit	$50 per day
Lodging Benefit	$175 per day
Transportation Benefit	$150 per day
Youth Organized Sports Benefit	25% of total Covered Accident benefits payable for Child

Accidental Death and Dismemberment (AD&D) Benefits

Accidental Death Benefit (AD Benefit)

For you:	$50,000
For your Spouse:	$25,000
For your Child(ren):	$12,500

Accidental Dismemberment Benefit

One hand or one foot	15% of AD Benefit
Both hands or feet	30% of AD Benefit
One hand and one foot	30% of AD Benefit
One finger or toe	2% of AD Benefit
More than one finger or toe	5% of AD Benefit

Accidental Impairment Benefit

Loss Of Hearing	
One ear	15% of AD Benefit
Both ears	30% of AD Benefit
Loss Of Sight	
One eye	15% of AD Benefit
Both eyes	30% of AD Benefit
Hemiplegia	30% of AD Benefit
Paraplegia	30% of AD Benefit
Quadriplegia	50% of AD Benefit
Triplegia	30% of AD Benefit
Uniplegia	15% of AD Benefit

Value Added AD&D Benefits

Air Bag Benefit	10% of AD Benefit

Common Carrier Accidental Death Benefit	100% of AD Benefit
Helmet Benefit	10% of AD Benefit
Line Of Duty Benefit	100% of AD&D Benefit
Repatriation Benefit	10% of AD Benefit
Seat Belt Benefit	10% of AD Benefit

Additional Features

Reinstatement

Continuity of Coverage

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member

ELIGIBILITY AND ENROLLMENT

Becoming Insured

To become insured you must:

- Be a Member.
- Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period.
- Meet the requirements shown in **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Active Work Requirement**.

When Your Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Requirement**, your insurance becomes effective as follows:

Contributory Insurance

You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance becomes effective on:

- The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.
- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply, if you apply after you become eligible.

Changes in Your Insurance

Subject to the Active Work Requirement, you may apply in writing for any increase in your insurance, for which you are eligible.

Increases become effective the latest of:

- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply for the increase.

Decreases become effective on the later of:

- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date of change in your Class.
- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder or Employer receives your written request for the decrease.

Active Work Requirement

If you are incapable of Active Work because of Sickness, Injury or Pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance under the Group Policy, your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete 1 full day(s) of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

You will also meet the Active Work requirement if you meet all of the requirements shown below:

- You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day.
- You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence.
- You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance.

When Your Insurance Ends

Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of the following:

- For Contributory insurance, the date you notify your Employer or Policyholder in writing that coverage is to be terminated.
- The date the last period ends for which the premium was paid for your insurance.
- The date the Group Policy or your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy terminates, unless you continue your insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The first day of the calendar month following the date your employment terminates, unless you continue your insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are not working the required minimum number of hours, your insurance will be continued with payment of premium:
    - During the first 60 day(s) of a temporary or indefinite administrative leave of absence.
    - During any other scheduled leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and lasting not more than 60 day(s).
    - During a leave of absence which is required by the federal or a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

CHILD INSURANCE

Eligibility for Child Insurance

You become eligible to insure your Child(ren) on the latest of:

- The date your insurance becomes effective if you have a Child on that date.
- The date you first acquire a Child, if you are insured on that date.
- The date stated in a court or administrative order in which insurance for a Child is required. Child insurance will only apply to the Child for which the court or administrative order applies.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Child. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

For Contributory Child insurance, if you do not have Child insurance at the time you acquire a newborn or adopted Child, that Child is automatically insured for 31 days from the moment of birth or placement. However, you must apply in writing and pay premium back to the date of birth or placement within 31 days for Child insurance to continue. If your application is received after that 31 days, your automatic Child insurance under this provision ends on the first day after the 31 day period. This provision does not apply to you if you have an existing Child and you previously declined to enroll in Child insurance.

When Child Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether your Child insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. You must apply in writing for Contributory Child insurance and agree to pay premiums.

Contributory Child insurance becomes effective on the latest of:

- The date your insurance becomes effective if you have a Child on that date and you have applied for Child insurance.
- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply to insure your Child.
- The date stated in a court or administrative order in which insurance for a Child is required, if no date is stated, then the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply to insure your Child.

Changes in Child Insurance

Increases or decreases resulting from changes in your insurance will become effective for the Child on the effective date of your change in insurance.

When Child Insurance Ends

Your insurance for a Child ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date your insurance ends, unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The date the Child insurance terminates under the Group Policy, unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The date a Child ceases to meet the definition of Child.
- The date the last period ends for which the premium was paid for your Child insurance.
- The date the Group Policy terminates, unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.

SPOUSE INSURANCE

Eligibility for Spouse Insurance

You become eligible to insure your Spouse on the later of:

- The date you become eligible for insurance if you have a Spouse on that date.
- The date you acquire a Spouse, if you are insured on that date.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Spouse.

When Spouse Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether your Spouse insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. You must apply in writing for Contributory Spouse insurance and agree to pay premiums.

Contributory Spouse insurance becomes effective on the latest of:

- The date your insurance becomes effective if you apply on or before that date to insure your Spouse.
- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply to insure your Spouse.

Changes in Spouse Insurance

Increases or decreases resulting from changes in your insurance will become effective for your Spouse on the effective date of your change in insurance.

When Spouse Insurance Ends

Your insurance for a Spouse ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date your insurance ends, unless Spouse insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The date Spouse insurance terminates under the Group Policy.
- The date a Spouse ceases to meet the definition of Spouse.
- The date the last period ends for which the premium was paid for your Spouse insurance.
- The date the Group Policy terminates, unless Spouse insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE BENEFITS

Insuring Clause

If you or your Dependent meet the requirements for Accident Insurance Benefits while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

Emergency Care Benefits

Air Ambulance Benefit

We will pay an Air Ambulance Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Transportation via air Ambulance is for the same Covered Accident for which a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit, Hospital Admission Benefit, or Emergency Room Benefit is payable.
- Transportation is to a Hospital or Health Service Facility within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Air Ambulance Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. A Ground Ambulance Benefit and Air Ambulance Benefit may be payable for the same Covered Accident.

Blood, Plasma, and Platelet Benefit

We will pay a Blood, Plasma, and Platelet Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Require a transfusion of blood, plasma, or platelets (including, the administration, cross matching, typing, and processing of blood, plasma, or platelets) for a Covered Accident.
- The transfusion is administered within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Blood, Plasma, and Platelet Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Emergency Dental Benefit

We will pay an Emergency Dental Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer one or more broken teeth as a result of a Covered Accident which is repaired by a Dentist with dental crown(s) and/or dental extraction(s).
- Repair must begin within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Emergency Dental Benefit for 1 dental crown and 1 dental extraction per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of how many dental crowns and dental extractions occur. We will not pay for routine dental examinations or procedures.

Dentist means a licensed doctor of dentistry, acting within the scope of the license. Dentist does not include you or your Spouse or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Emergency Room Benefit

We will pay an Emergency Room Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Visit an Emergency Room for a Covered Accident.
- The visit is within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Emergency Room Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Ground Ambulance Benefit

We will pay a Ground Ambulance Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Transportation via ground Ambulance is for the same Covered Accident for which a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit, Hospital Admission Benefit, or Emergency Room Benefit is payable.
- Transportation is to a Hospital or Health Service Facility within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Ground Ambulance Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. A Ground Ambulance Benefit and Air Ambulance Benefit may be payable for the same Covered Accident.

Initial Care Visit Benefit

We will pay an Initial Care Visit Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Visit a Health Care Provider for Initial Care due to a Covered Accident.
- The visit is within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Initial Care Visit Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

An Initial Care Visit Benefit is not payable if:

- Initial Care is rendered in an Urgent Care Facility or Emergency Room and an Urgent Care Benefit or Emergency Room Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- Initial Care occurs in a Health Care Provider's office or clinic and a subsequent visit is made for the same Covered Accident to an Urgent Care Facility or Emergency Room within 24 hours of the Initial Care and an Urgent Care Benefit or Emergency Room Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.

Major Diagnostic Exam Benefit

We will pay a Major Diagnostic Exam Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Undergo a Major Diagnostic Exam due to a Covered Accident.
- The Major Diagnostic Exam is performed within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

Major Diagnostic Exam means:

- Computerized Tomography (CT) scan.
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI).
- Electroencephalogram (EEG).
- Magnetic Resonance Angiogram scan (MRA).
- Positron Emission Tomography (PET).
- Spectroscopy (SPECT).

We will pay a Major Diagnostic Exam Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of the number of Major Diagnostic Exams.

Outpatient X-Ray Benefit

We will pay an Outpatient X-Ray Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Undergo an X-ray due to a Covered Accident.
- An X-ray was performed on an Outpatient basis at a Hospital or Health Service Facility within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Outpatient X-Ray Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Urgent Care Benefit

We will pay an Urgent Care Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Visit an Urgent Care Facility due to a Covered Accident.
- The visit is within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Urgent Care Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. An Urgent Care Benefit is not payable if an Emergency Room Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.

Specific Injury Benefits

Burn Benefit

We will pay a Burn Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Sustain a second or third degree burn as a result of a Covered Accident.
- Treated by a Physician within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Burn Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. If you or your Dependent sustain a second degree and third degree burn for the same Covered Accident, we will pay both benefit amounts.

Coma Benefit

We will pay a Coma Benefit if you or your Dependent sustain a Coma due to a Covered Accident. We will pay a Coma Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Coma means a diagnosis for which there is a profound state of mental unconsciousness from which one cannot be aroused and there is no evidence of appropriate response to external stimulation, other than primitive avoidance reflexes. The diagnosis must:

- Be made by a Physician.
- Must last for at least 96 consecutive hours resulting in neurological deficit with persisting clinical symptoms.

Coma which is medically induced or coma as a result of Substance Abuse is not included.

Concussion Benefit

We will pay a Concussion Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a Concussion as a result of a Covered Accident.
- The diagnosis is made by a Physician within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Concussion Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Concussion means a disruption of brain function resulting from a traumatic blow to the head, neck, or upper body.

Dislocation Benefit

We will pay a Dislocation Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a Dislocation or Partial Dislocation as a result of a Covered Accident and it is diagnosed within 90 days of the Covered Accident.
- The Dislocation or Partial Dislocation must require a surgical or nonsurgical procedure by a Physician.
- If a surgical procedure is required, the procedure must begin within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Dislocation Benefit for each Dislocation and Partial Dislocation per Covered Accident per insured person.

Dislocation or Dislocated means a separation of two bones where they meet at a joint.

Partial Dislocation means the partial, abnormal separation of the articular surfaces of a joint. Also, referred to as an incomplete dislocation or subluxation.

Eye Injury Benefit

We will pay an Eye Injury Benefit if you or your Dependent meet one of the following requirements:

- Surgical repair of an eye is performed by a Physician due to a Covered Accident within 90 days of a Covered Accident.
- A Physician removes an embedded foreign body from the eye (with or without anesthesia) due to a Covered Accident within 90 days of a Covered Accident.

We will pay an Eye Injury Benefit once per eye per Covered Accident per insured person. The Eye Injury Benefit is not payable solely for an Injury to the eyelid or for an examination of the eye.

Fracture Benefit

We will pay a Fracture Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a Fracture or Chip Fracture as a result of a Covered Accident and it is diagnosed within 90

days of the Covered Accident.

- The Fracture or Chip Fracture must be corrected by a surgical or nonsurgical procedure by a Physician.
- If a surgical procedure is required, the procedure must begin within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Fracture Benefit for each Fracture and Chip Fracture suffered per Covered Accident per insured person.

Chip Fracture means any small fragmental Fracture, usually one involving a bony process near a joint.

Fracture means a break in a bone which is confirmed by X-ray or other diagnostic examination.

Laceration Benefit

We will pay a Laceration Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a Laceration as a result of a Covered Accident and it is treated within 72 hours of the Covered Accident.
- A wound closure is performed by a Health Care Provider to repair the Laceration. Wound closure includes, but is not limited to: staples, sutures, stitches, glue, or steristrips.

We will pay a Laceration Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. The amount payable is the total length of all lacerations received in any one Covered Accident per insured person.

Laceration means a cut.

Skin Graft Benefit

We will pay a Skin Graft Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Burn Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- Skin grafting is performed by a Physician to repair the Injury.

We will pay a Skin Graft Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Surgical Benefits

Abdominal and Thoracic Surgery Benefit

We will pay an Abdominal and Thoracic Surgery Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- An abdominal or thoracic surgery is performed by a Physician due to Injuries sustained in a Covered Accident.
- The surgery is performed within 72 hours of a Covered Accident.

We will pay an Abdominal and Thoracic Surgery Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. If more than one abdominal or thoracic surgery is performed as a result of the same Covered Accident, we will pay the benefit for the surgery with the highest payable benefit amount.

Knee Cartilage Benefit

We will pay a Knee Cartilage Benefit if you or your Dependent meet one of the following requirements:

- Undergo exploratory surgery by a Physician for a suspected tear, rupture, or severance of the knee cartilage of one or both knees due to a Covered Accident within 90 days after the Covered Accident.
- Suffer a tear, rupture or severance of the knee cartilage of one or both knees due to a Covered Accident with diagnosis within 90 days after the Covered Accident with surgical repair by a Physician completed within 180 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Knee Cartilage Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of whether one or both knees require surgical repair. If exploratory and surgical repair are performed for the same Covered Accident, we will pay the surgical repair benefit amount.

Knee Cartilage means the fibrous cartilage contained in the knee, known as the meniscus.

Ruptured Disc Benefit

We will pay a Ruptured Disc Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer at least one ruptured disc in the spinal column as a result of a Covered Accident for which surgery is required.
- The ruptured disc must be treated by a Physician within 90 days of a Covered Accident, with completion of the surgery within 180 days of a Covered Accident.

We will pay a Ruptured Disc Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of the number of discs ruptured.

Surgical Facility Benefit

We will pay a Surgical Facility Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Surgery is performed by a Physician for a Covered Accident.
- Surgery for a Covered Accident is performed on an Outpatient basis at a Hospital or an Ambulatory Surgical Center.
- Surgery is within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Surgical Facility Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Tendon, Ligament, and Rotator Cuff Surgery Benefit

We will pay a Tendon, Ligament, and Rotator Cuff Surgery Benefit if you or your Dependent meet one of following requirements:

- Undergo exploratory surgery by a Physician for an Injury of the tendon, ligament, or rotator cuff due to a Covered Accident within 90 days of the Covered Accident.
- Suffer an Injury of the tendon, ligament, or rotator cuff due to a Covered Accident with diagnosis within 90 days after the Covered Accident with surgical repair by a Physician completed within 180 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Tendon, Ligament, and Rotator Cuff Surgery Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person. If we pay for one surgical repair and a second surgical repair is required for the same Covered Accident and the requirements above are met, we will pay the difference between the amount already paid for the first surgical repair and the amount due for the second surgical repair. If an exploratory and surgical repair are performed for the same Covered Accident, we will pay the surgical repair amount.

Hospital Benefits

Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit

We will pay a Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Admitted by a Physician to a Critical Care Unit due to a Covered Accident.
- Admission occurs within 90 days of a Covered Accident for diagnosis or treatment of Injuries sustained in a Covered Accident.

We will pay a Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of the number of days Confined in the Critical Care Unit. The Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit may be paid in addition to the Hospital Admission Benefit.

Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit

We will pay a Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit for the days you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Confined to a Critical Care Unit of a Hospital due to a Covered Accident.
- Confinement occurs within 90 days of a Covered Accident.

We will pay a Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit for up to 15 days per Covered Accident per insured person. A Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit may be paid in addition to a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit.

Only one Daily Critical Care Unit Confinement Benefit is payable at a time, even if Confinement is caused by more than one Covered Accident.

Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit

We will pay a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit for the days you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Confined to a Hospital due to a Covered Accident.
- Confinement occurs within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit for up to 365 days per Covered Accident per insured person.

Only one Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit is payable at a time, even if Confinement is caused by more than one Covered Accident.

Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit

We will pay a Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit for the days you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Physician prescribes Confinement in a Rehabilitation Facility providing rehabilitation care services due to a Covered Accident.
- Confinement in the Rehabilitation Facility immediately follows a Confinement in a Hospital due to a Covered Accident.

We will pay a Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit for up to 90 days per Covered Accident per insured person. A Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit is not payable if a Daily Hospital Confinement Benefit or Daily Critical Care Unit Benefit is payable for the same days of the same Covered Accident.

Only one Daily Rehabilitation Facility Benefit is payable at a time, even if Confinement is caused by more than one Covered Accident.

Hospital Admission Benefit

We will pay a Hospital Admission Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Admitted by a Physician to a Hospital due to a Covered Accident.
- Admission occurs within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay a Hospital Admission Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person, regardless of the number of days Confined in a Hospital. The Hospital Admission Benefit may be paid in addition to the Critical Care Unit Admission Benefit.

Follow Up Care Benefits

Appliance Benefit

We will pay an Appliance Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Use an Appliance as prescribed by a Physician, Physical Therapist, or Occupational Therapist as necessary due to an Injury sustained in a Covered Accident.
- Use of the Appliance is within 90 days of the Covered Accident.

We will pay an Appliance Benefit for 1 Appliances per Covered Accident per insured person.

Appliance means a wheelchair, leg or back brace, crutches, walker, cane, a walking boot that extends above the ankle, or a brace for the neck.

Chiropractic Care Benefit

We will pay a Chiropractic Care Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a structural imbalance as a result of a Covered Accident and receive chiropractic care services from a Chiropractor in a chiropractic office.
- Visit the Chiropractor within 90 days of the Covered Accident and receive initial treatment within 90 days of a Covered Accident, with completion of the follow up treatment within 365 days of the

Covered Accident.

We will pay a Chiropractic Care Benefit for up to 2 day(s) per Covered Accident per insured person.

Chiropractor means an individual who has obtained a professional degree in chiropractic care, is licensed by the state and performs chiropractic services acting within the scope of the license. Chiropractor does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Follow Up Care Benefit

We will pay a Follow Up Care Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Visit a Health Care Provider for Follow Up Care of a Covered Accident.
- The Follow Up Care occurs within 90 days after Initial Care for the same Covered Accident, with completion of the Follow Up Care within 365 days of the Initial Care.

We will pay a Follow Up Care Benefit for up to 2 day(s) per Covered Accident per insured person.

A Follow Up Care Benefit is not payable if Follow Up Care is rendered in a Urgent Care Facility or Emergency Room and a Urgent Care Benefit or Emergency Room Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.

Follow Up Care means a visit to a Health Care Provider for ongoing medical services due to a Covered Accident. Follow Up Care does not include occupational therapy, speech therapy, physical therapy, or chiropractic treatment.

Hearing Device Benefit

We will pay a Hearing Device Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Suffer a Moderate Loss Of Hearing due to a Covered Accident and not due to the natural aging process.
- A licensed hearing aid specialist, audiologist, or a Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology recommends a Hearing Device for a Covered Accident within 90 days of a Covered Accident.
- A Hearing Device is procured within 365 days of the recommendation.

We will pay a Hearing Device Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Hearing Device means an electronic device worn in or on the ear to help a person who has hearing loss to improve one's ability to hear.

Moderate Loss Of Hearing means a loss of between 56-70 dB as certified by a licensed hearing aid specialist, audiologist, or Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

Prosthesis Benefit

We will pay a Prosthesis Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Sustain Injuries due to a Covered Accident for which you or your Dependent receive one or more prosthetic devices or artificial limbs as prescribed by a Physician for functional use.
- Receive an Accidental Dismemberment Benefit for the same Covered Accident for which the prosthetic device or artificial limb replaces.
- The prosthetic devices or artificial limbs must be prescribed by a Physician and received within 365 days of the Covered Accident.

The following are not prosthetic devices or artificial limbs:

- Hearing Devices.
- Dental aids (including false teeth).
- Eyeglasses.
- Artificial joints (including but not limited to hip and knee replacements).
- Cosmetic prosthesis such as hair wigs.

We will pay a Prosthesis Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Therapy Services Benefit

We will pay a Therapy Services Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Health Care Provider prescribes occupational, speech or physical therapy by a licensed Occupational, Speech, or Physical Therapist due to a Covered Accident.
- Treatment must begin within 90 days of the Covered Accident and must be completed within 365 days.

We will pay a Therapy Services Benefit for up to 3 day(s) per Covered Accident per insured person.

Additional Benefits

Automobile Accident Benefit

We will pay an Automobile Accident Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Travel in an Automobile involved in a Covered Accident resulting in Injury or death and for which another Accident Insurance Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- The driver of that Automobile has a current and valid driver's license at the time of the Covered Accident.
- The driver is operating that Automobile within the legal speed limit and in compliance with other traffic laws in the jurisdiction in which the Covered Accident occurred.

The Automobile Accident Benefit is payable once per Covered Accident, regardless of the number of insured persons traveling in the Automobile. We will pay an Automobile Accident Benefit for up to 1 time(s) per insured person per Calendar Year.

Health Maintenance Screening Benefit

We will pay a Health Maintenance Screening Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Health Maintenance Screening Procedure is performed.

Health Maintenance Screening Procedures are limited to the following:

- Abdominal aortic aneurysm ultrasound.
- Ankle Brachial Index (ABI) screening for peripheral vascular disease.
- Biopsies for cancer.
- Bone density screening.
- Breast ultrasound.
- Cancer antigen 125 blood test for ovarian cancer (CA 125).
- Cancer antigen 15-3 blood test for breast cancer (CA 15-3).
- Carcinoembryonic antigen blood test for colon cancer (CEA).
- Colonoscopy.
- Complete Blood Count (CBC).
- Comprehensive Metabolic Panel (CMP).
- Electrocardiogram (EKG).
- Hemocult stool analysis.
- Hemoglobin AIC.
- Human Papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination.
- Lipid panel.
- Mammography.
- Pap smears or thin prep pap test.
- Prostate specific antigen (PSA) test.

- Stress test on a bicycle or treadmill.
- Mental health assessments, including but not limited to, PHQ-9, Beck's Depression Inventory, Hamilton's Depression Rating Scale.
- Novel infectious disease testing, including testing for antibodies related to novel infectious diseases.

We will pay a Health Maintenance Screening Benefit for 1 day per insured person per Calendar Year.

Lodging Benefit

We will pay a Lodging Benefit for the days you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Travel at least 100 miles from your or your Dependent's residence to a place for treatment due to a Covered Accident and for which another Accident Insurance Benefit is payable.
- A lodging expense is incurred by you or your Dependent or another person.

We will pay you a Lodging Benefit for up to 30 days per Covered Accident per insured person. We will pay a total of 90 days during any 365 day period.

Transportation Benefit

We will pay a Transportation Benefit for the days you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Travel at least 100 miles from your or your Dependent's residence to a place for treatment due to a Covered Accident.
- Another Accident Insurance Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.

We will pay a Transportation Benefit for up to 30 days per Covered Accident per insured person. We will pay a total of 90 days during any 365 day period. The Transportation Benefit is not payable for travel in an Ambulance.

Youth Organized Sports Benefit

We will pay a Youth Organized Sports Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

- While your Child is participating in an Organized Sport Event or scheduled practice, the Child suffers a Covered Accident and for which another Accident Insurance Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- Your Child is age 18 or younger.
- You provide proof of your Child’s registration in the Organized Sport Event.

We will pay a Youth Organized Sports Benefit once per Covered Accident per Child.

Organized Sport Event means a physical activity which is governed by an organization and requires formal registration to participate. This may include school, church, or other recreational leagues.

AD&D Benefits

Accidental Death Benefit

We will pay an Accidental Death Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Death is caused solely and directly by a Covered Accident.
- The death occurs independently of all other causes.
- The death occurs within 365 days after the Covered Accident.

Death will be presumed if you or your Dependent disappear and the disappearance:

- Is caused solely and directly by a Covered Accident that reasonably could have caused death.
- Occurs independently of all other causes.
- Continues for a period of 365 days after the date of the Covered Accident, despite reasonable search efforts.

Accidental Dismemberment Benefit

We will pay an Accidental Dismemberment Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- As a result of a Covered Accident suffer one of the following dismemberments:
    - One hand and one foot.
    - Both hands or feet.
    - One hand or one foot.
    - One finger or toe.
    - More than one finger or toe.

    With respect to a hand or foot, dismemberment means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the wrist or ankle joints, whether or not surgically reattached; or permanent, complete and irreversible loss of function.

    With respect to finger(s), dismemberment means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metacarpophalangeal joints, whether or not surgically reattached; or permanent, complete and irreversible loss of function.

    With respect to toe(s), dismemberment means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metatarsophalangeal joints, whether or not surgically reattached; or permanent, complete and irreversible loss of function.

    An Accidental Dismemberment Benefit is not payable for the dismemberment of fingers of the same hand if an Accidental Dismemberment Benefit is payable for the dismemberment of the entire hand.

    An Accidental Dismemberment Benefit is not payable for the dismemberment of toes of the same foot if an Accidental Dismemberment Benefit is payable for the dismemberment of the entire foot.
- The dismemberment occurs within 365 days of the Covered Accident.

In the event you or your Dependent suffer more than one dismemberment as a result of the same Covered Accident, we will pay the applicable percentage for each dismemberment as shown in the Table Of Accident Insurance Benefit Amounts in the **Coverage Features,** not to exceed a total of 100% of the Accidental Death Benefit amount.

No Accidental Dismemberment Benefit will be paid for loss of function of a hand or foot if an Accidental Impairment Benefit is payable involving the same hand or foot due to the same Covered Accident.

Accidental Impairment Benefit

We will pay an Accidental Impairment Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- As a result of a Covered Accident suffer one of the following impairments:
    - Uniplegia
    - Hemiplegia
    - Triplegia
    - Paraplegia
    - Quadriplegia
    - Loss Of Hearing (in one or both ears)
    - Loss Of Sight (in one or both eyes)
- The impairment occurs within 365 days of the Covered Accident.

In the event you or your Dependent suffer more than one impairment as a result of the same Covered Accident, we will pay the stated percentage for each impairment as shown in the Table Of Accident Insurance Benefit Amounts in the **Coverage Features**, not to exceed 100% of the Accidental Death Benefit amount.

Hemiplegia means the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of the upper and lower Limbs on the same side of the body as confirmed by a Physician who is a board certified neurologist.

Loss Of Hearing means an entire, uncorrectable and irrecoverable loss of hearing in one or both ears, as diagnosed by a Physician who is a board certified Otolaryngologist.

Loss Of Sight means entire, uncorrectable and irrecoverable loss of sight in one or both eyes, as diagnosed by a Physician who is a board certified Ophthalmologist.

Paraplegia means the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of both lower Limbs confirmed by a Physician who is a board certified neurologist.

Quadriplegia means the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of both upper and lower Limbs confirmed by a Physician who is a board certified neurologist.

Triplegia means the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of three Limbs, or the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of two Limbs and the face confirmed by a Physician who is a board certified neurologist.

Uniplegia means the complete and irreversible loss of function or total paralysis of one Limb confirmed by a Physician who is a board certified neurologist.

Value Added AD&D Benefits

Air Bag Benefit

We will pay an Air Bag Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Travel in an Automobile involved in a Covered Accident and for which an Accidental Death Benefit and Seat Belt Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- The Automobile is equipped with an Air Bag System that was installed as original equipment by the Automobile manufacturer.
- Seated in the driver's or a passenger's seating position intended to be protected by the Air Bag System and the respective Air Bag System deployed in the crash as evidenced by a police accident report.
- The driver of the Automobile in which you or your Dependent were riding has a current and valid driver's license at the time of the Covered Accident.

Air Bag System means an automatically inflatable passive restraint system that is designed to provide automatic crash protection in front or side impact Automobile accidents and meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Common Carrier Accidental Death Benefit

We will pay a Common Carrier Accidental Death Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Covered Accident occurs while riding as a fare-paying passenger on a Common Carrier and for which an Accidental Death Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- The death occurs within 365 days after the Covered Accident.

The Common Carrier benefit may be paid in addition to the Accidental Death Benefit.

Common Carrier means a licensed commercial airplane, train, bus, trolley, subway, ferry or boat that charges a fare and operates on a regularly scheduled basis between predetermined points or cities. Taxis and privately chartered airplanes or vehicles are not common carriers.

Helmet Benefit

We will pay a Helmet Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Covered Accident occurs while operating or riding a motorcycle or bicycle and for which an Accidental Death Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- Wearing a Helmet at the time of the Covered Accident as evidenced by a police accident report, medical examiner report, or coroner's report.
- The operator of the motorcycle has a current and valid driver's license at the time of the Accident.

Helmet means protective headgear that meets or exceeds the standards established by the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) in Title 16 Part 1203, Snell Memorial Foundation Standard M-95 or M2000, the American National Standards Institute specification Z 90. 1, or the United States Department of Transportation's Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 218, as amended and updated.

Line Of Duty Benefit

We will pay a Line Of Duty Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- An Accidental Death Benefit, Accidental Dismemberment Benefit, or Accidental Impairment Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- You or your Dependent are a Public Safety Officer.
- The Covered Accident occurs in the Line Of Duty.

We will pay a Line Of Duty Benefit once per Covered Accident per insured person.

Line Of Duty means any action which by rule, regulation, law, or condition of employment you or your Dependent are obligated or authorized to perform as a Public Safety Officer, in the course of controlling or reducing crime, criminal law enforcement, or fire suppression, including such action taken in response to an emergency while off duty. Line Of Duty does not include non-emergency travel between the Public Safety Officer's residence and authorized work areas.

If you or your Dependent are a Public Safety Officer, whose primary job duties are controlling or reducing crime, criminal law enforcement, or fire suppression, Line Of Duty includes any one or more of the following: on duty at social, ceremonial, or athletic functions to which you or your Dependent are assigned or for which you are paid as a Public Safety Officer by your Employer, or your Dependent is paid as a Public Safety Officer by their employer, or going directly to, attending, or returning directly from meetings or conventions associated with your or your Dependent's profession.

Public Safety Officer means an individual whose primary job duties include controlling or reducing crime or juvenile delinquency, criminal law enforcement, or fire suppression. Public Safety Officer includes any one or more of the following: police officers, firefighters, corrections officers, probation officers, public transit officers, parole officers, judicial officers, and officially recognized or designated volunteer firefighters, if they otherwise meet the definition of Public Safety Officer.

Repatriation Benefit

We will pay a Repatriation Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- As a result of a Covered Accident an Accidental Death Benefit is payable.
- Death occurs more than 100 miles from the primary place of residence.
- Expenses are incurred to transport the remains to a mortuary.

Seat Belt Benefit

We will pay a Seat Belt Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- Travel in an Automobile involved in a Covered Accident and for which an Accidental Death Benefit is payable for the same Covered Accident.
- Wearing and properly utilizing a Seat Belt System or restrained in a Child Safety Seat at the time of the Covered Accident, as evidenced by a police accident report.
- The driver of the Automobile in which you or your Dependent were riding has a current and valid driver's license at the time of the Covered Accident.

Child Safety Seat means a removable seat designed to hold a Child while riding in an Automobile and that attaches to a standard seat with hooks or straps that meets the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Child Safety Seat includes: rear-facing, forward facing, and booster seats.

Seat Belt System means a properly installed combination lap and shoulder restraint system that meets the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Seat Belt System will include a lap belt alone, but only if the Automobile did not have a combination lap and shoulder restraint system when manufactured. Seat Belt System does not include a shoulder restraint alone.

EXCLUSIONS

Benefits are not payable if the Accident is caused or contributed to by any of the following:

- War or act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, insurrection, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
- Suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
- Committing or attempting to commit a felony, act of terrorism, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.
- The voluntary use or consumption of any poison, chemical compound, drug, or alcohol in excess of the legal limit in the state in which the Accident occurred, unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Health Care Provider.
- Sickness existing at the time of the Accident, including any medical or surgical treatment or diagnostic procedure for a Sickness.
- Travel or flight in or on any aircraft, except:
    - As a fare-paying passenger on a regularly scheduled commercial flight.
    - As a passenger or pilot in the Policyholder's or Employer's aircraft while flying on the Policyholder's or Employer's business provided:
        - The aircraft has a valid U.S. airworthiness certificate (or foreign equivalent).
        - The pilot has a valid pilot's certificate with a non-student rating authorizing him or her to fly the aircraft.
- Engaging in high risk sports or activities such as, but not limited to, bungee jumping, parachuting, base jumping, mixed martial arts, or mountain climbing.
- Practicing for, or participating in, any semi-professional or professional competitive athletic contests for which any type of compensation or remuneration is received.
- Routine eye exams and dental procedures other than a crown or extraction for a tooth or teeth as a result of a Covered Accident.
- Riding in or driving any automobile in a race, stunt show, or speed test.
- Surgery or other procedure which is directed at improving your or your Dependent's appearance, unless such surgery or procedure is necessary to correct a deformity or restore bodily function resulting from a Covered Accident.
- Any Accident which arises out of or in the course of your or your Dependent's incarceration in a jail, penal, or correctional institution.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Reinstatement

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

- If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member and if you become a Member again within 90 day(s), the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
- If you ceased to be a Member under the Group Policy and continued insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision and you become a Member again within 90 day(s), your insurance will be for the coverages and amount which you continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision on the day before you become a new Member.

In no event will insurance be retroactive.

Continuity of Coverage

Waiver of Active Work Requirement

If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of the Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, you can become insured on the effective date of your Employer's coverage without meeting the Active Work requirement. See the **Active Work Requirement**.

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member

Eligibility for the Member:

You become eligible to continue your or your Dependent's insurance on the date one of the following events occurs:

- Your employment terminates with your Employer.
- The Group Policy terminates.
- Your insurance ends because you are no longer a Member.

You are not eligible to continue insurance under this provision if:

- You are disabled.
- You are age 70 or older.

Application, Amount of Insurance, and Premium Payment

You must apply in writing and pay the first premium to us within 31 day(s) after the date you become eligible. Your and your Dependent's continued insurance will be the same insurance amounts provided under the Group Policy on the day before you become eligible under this **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision. You may decrease insurance amounts, but cannot increase the insurance amounts.

You will be directly billed for all premiums due if you have applied for and been approved for continuation of insurance under this provision. If premium is not paid on or before the Premium Due Date stated below it may be paid during the Grace Period stated below. Your and your Dependent's insurance will remain in force during the Grace Period. You are liable for premium for insurance during the Grace Period.

The Premium Due Date is the first day of each calendar month.

The Grace Period is 60 days from the Premium Due Date.

When Insurance Ends

Insurance continued under this provision ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date the last period ends for which you made the premium payment.
- The date you die.
- The date you become a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.
- With respect to your Child's insurance, the date the Child ceases to meet the definition of Child.
- The date you reach age 80.
- The date you are sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution.

- With respect to your Spouse's insurance, the date the Spouse ceases to meet the definition of Spouse.
- With respect to insurance for your Spouse or Child, the date your Spouse or Child is sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution.
- The date you become insured again as a Member under the Group Policy.

Once insurance continued under this provision ends it cannot be reinstated. Except as provided above, insurance continued under this provision is subject to all other terms of the Group Policy.

CLAIMS

Filing a Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

Time Limits on Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of meeting the requirements for an Accident Insurance Benefit. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the Member or Beneficiary lacks legal capacity.

Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a Covered Accident or entitlement to a Health Maintenance Screening Benefit occurred:

- For which the Group Policy provides benefits.
- Which is not subject to any exclusions.
- Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be paid until we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

Investigation of Claim

We reserve the right to investigate a claim at any time at our expense, including an examination conducted by specialists of our choice. In case of death, we have the right and opportunity to request an autopsy, except where prohibited by law.

Notice of Decision on Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. Within 60 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 60 days.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension and (b) when we expect to decide the claim.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

- The reasons for our decision.
- Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
- A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.
- Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of the claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims, within 45 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension and (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

- The reasons for our decision.
- Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
- Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

Time of Payment

We will pay benefits within 30 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

Reimbursement

We reserve the right to recover any benefits that you, your Dependent, a claimant or beneficiary were paid but not entitled to under the terms of the Group Policy, state, or federal law.

You, your Dependent, a claimant, or beneficiary must reimburse us in full. We will determine the method by which repayment is to be paid.

Unpaid Premium

Any unpaid premium due for your or your Dependent's insurance under the Group Policy may be recovered by us. Any Accident Insurance Benefits payable to you, your Dependent, a claimant, a beneficiary, or legal representative will be applied to reduce the amount of any unpaid premiums prior to paying you, your Dependent, a claimant, a beneficiary, or a legal representative.

BENEFIT PAYMENT AND BENEFICIARY PROVISIONS

Payment of Benefits

Accident Insurance Benefits payable because of your death will be paid to the Beneficiary you name. See **Naming a Beneficiary**, **Simultaneous Death Provision,** and **No Surviving Beneficiary** provisions below.

Accident Insurance Benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent will be paid to you if you are living. Accident Insurance Benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent which are unpaid at your death will be paid to your named Beneficiary.

Except for the Repatriation Benefit, all other Accident Insurance Benefits will be paid to you. Any such benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid according to the **Naming a Beneficiary**, **Simultaneous**

Death Provision, and **No Surviving Beneficiary** provisions for payment of a death benefit due to your death. The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurs the transportation expense.

Naming a Beneficiary

Beneficiary means a person you name to receive death benefits.

If you name two or more Beneficiaries in a class:

- Two or more surviving Beneficiaries will share equally, unless you provide for unequal shares.
- If you provide for unequal shares in a class, and two or more Beneficiaries in that class survive, we will pay each surviving Beneficiary his or her designated share. Unless you provided otherwise, we will then pay the share(s) otherwise due to any deceased Beneficiary(ies) to the surviving Beneficiaries pro rata based on the relationship that the designated percentage or fractional share of each surviving Beneficiary bears to the total shares of all surviving Beneficiaries.
- If only one Beneficiary in a class survives, we will pay the total death benefits to that Beneficiary.

You may name or change Beneficiaries at any time without the consent of a Beneficiary.

Any payment we make according to the Beneficiary designation on file with the Policyholder or Employer or their or our designated agents will fully discharge us to the extent of the payment for each line of coverage and each death benefit which has been paid.

You may name or change Beneficiaries in writing. Writing includes a form signed by you; or a verification from us, or our designated agent, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent of an electronic designation made by you.

Your designation must satisfy all of the following:

- Be dated.
- Be delivered to us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent during your lifetime.
- Relate to the insurance provided under the Group Policy.

The designation will take effect on the date it is delivered or, if an electronic designation, verified by us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent.

If we approve it, a designation which meets the requirements of a Prior Plan will be accepted as your Beneficiary designation under the Group Policy.

Simultaneous Death Provision

If a Beneficiary or a person in one of the classes in the **No Surviving Beneficiary** provision dies on the same day you die, or within 15 days thereafter, benefits will be paid as if that Beneficiary or person had died before you, unless Proof Of Loss with respect to your death is delivered to us before the date of the Beneficiary's death.

No Surviving Beneficiary

If you do not name a Beneficiary, or if you are not survived by one, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class below.

- Your Spouse.
- Your children.
- Your parents.
- Your brothers and sisters.
- Your estate.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy may not be assigned.

Time Limits on Legal Actions

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

- The date we receive Proof Of Loss.
- The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

Incontestability of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain insurance or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty. No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

- The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth.
- We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

- Cause a person to become insured.
- Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.
- Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of us. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

Misstatement of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on the following:

- The amount of insurance based on the correct age.
- The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

DEFINITIONS

Accident or Accidental

An Injury sustained by you or your Dependent as a result of an event or occurrence that was not reasonably foreseen or that you or your Dependent could not have reasonably expected or anticipated.

Admitted

A stay at a Hospital or Critical Care Unit for at least 20 consecutive hours for examination by a Physician for diagnosis or treatment of a Covered Accident.

Ambulance (Ground or Air)

A licensed professional ground or air ambulance company to transport you or your Dependent to a Hospital or a Health Service Facility for diagnosis or treatment of a Covered Accident.

Ambulatory Surgical Center

A licensed facility that is mainly engaged in performing Outpatient surgery. An Ambulatory Surgical Center must:

- Be staffed by Physicians and nurses under the supervision of a Physician.
- Have permanent operating and recovery rooms.
- Be capable of administering anesthesia by a licensed anesthesiologist or licensed nurse anesthetist.
- Be staffed and equipped to give emergency care.
- Have written back-up arrangements with a local Hospital for emergency care.

Automobile

A private passenger motor vehicle licensed for use on public roads and highways.

Calendar Year

The period from January 1 through December 31 of the same year.

Child

Child means one of the following:

- Your child from live birth until age 26.
- Your adopted child until age 26.
- Your stepchild, foster child, dependent grandchild, and the child of your Spouse if living in your home until age 26.
- A child living in your home for whom you are the court appointed legal guardian until age 26.
- Any child for whom you are required by a court or Administrative order to provide coverage until age 26.
- Your child, stepchild, foster child, dependent grandchild, and the child of your Spouse who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of an intellectual or physical disability; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of an intellectual or physical disability.

Child does not include a person who is eligible for insurance as a Member. A Child does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

Confinement or Confined

You or your Dependent are Admitted to a Hospital or Critical Care Unit, or admitted to a Rehabilitation Facility, as an Inpatient for diagnosis and treatment of a Covered Accident for a period of no less than 20 consecutive hours the first day and overnight for subsequent days. Hours spent in an emergency room immediately prior to being Admitted to a Hospital will count toward the required 20 consecutive hours.

Covered Accident

An Accident that occurs on or after you or your Dependent are insured under the Group Policy and is not excluded by name or specific description.

Critical Care Unit (CCU)

Critical Care Unit (CCU) means a specified area within a Hospital that is restricted to patients who are critically ill or injured and require intensive comprehensive observation and care. This area must:

- Be separate and apart from the surgical recovery room and from rooms, beds and wards customarily used for patient confinement.
- Be permanently equipped with special lifesaving equipment for the care of the critically ill or injured.
- Be under close observation by a specially trained nursing staff assigned exclusively to the unit on a 24-hour basis.
- Have a Physician assigned on a full-time basis.

Dependent(s)

Your Spouse or Child.

Eligibility Waiting Period

The period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

Emergency Room

A specified area within a Hospital that is staffed and equipped for emergency patient care. This area must:

- Be supervised with treatment provided by Physicians.
- Provide care seven days per week, 24 hours per day.

Employer

An employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Group Policy

The Group Accident Insurance Policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number, the Policyholder's attached application, Group Accident Insurance Certificate with the same Group Policy Number, and any amendments to the policy or certificates.

Health Care Provider

A person licensed, certified or otherwise authorized or permitted by laws of Tennessee to administer health care in the ordinary course of business in practicing of a profession.

Health Service Facility or Facilities

Health Service Facility or Facilities means one of the following:

- A Rehabilitation Facility.
- A nursing or convalescent home.
- A long term nursing unit or geriatrics ward.
- A skilled nursing facility.
- An Ambulatory Surgical Center.
- An Urgent Care Facility.
- An assisted living facility.
- A hospice care facility.
- Health Care Provider office or clinic.

Hospital

A legally operated facility providing full-time medical care and treatment under the direction of a full-time staff of licensed Physicians. Hospital does not include Health Service Facilities.

Initial Care

The first visit for Outpatient medical services. Initial Care does not include visits for wellness, annual physicals, acupuncture, preventative treatment, physical therapy, or for treatments for a chiropractic, allergy or immunotherapy, vision, speech, or hearing disorder.

Injury or Injuries

An injury to your or your Dependent's body.

Inpatient

A person who has been Admitted to a Hospital or Critical Care Unit, or admitted to a Rehabilitation Facility, as a registered bed patient for which a charge is incurred for room and board or observation.

Limb

The entire arm from shoulder to fingers, or the entire leg from hip to toes.

Mental Disorder

Any mental, emotional, behavioral, psychological, personality, cognitive, mood or stress-related abnormality, disorder, disturbance, dysfunction or syndrome, regardless of cause (including any biological or biochemical disorder or imbalance of the brain) or the presence of physical symptoms. Mental Disorder includes, but is not limited to, bipolar affective disorder, schizophrenia, psychotic illness, manic depressive illness, depression and depressive disorders or anxiety and anxiety disorders.

Nurse Practitioner (advanced practice registered nurse)

An individual who is licensed by the state as a nurse practitioner to practice medicine under the supervision of a Physician and acting within the scope of the license. Nurse Practitioner does not include you or your Spouse or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Occupational Therapist

An individual who is licensed by the state to practice occupational therapy and performs the occupational services acting within the scope of the license. Occupational Therapist does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Outpatient

Treatment for which a stay is not required and no charge is incurred for room and board or observation.

Physician

An individual who is licensed by the state as an M. D. or D. O. and acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Physician Assistant

An individual who is licensed by the state as a physician assistant to practice medicine under the supervision of a Physician and acting within the scope of the license. Physician Assistant does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Physical Therapist

An individual who is a licensed physical therapist acting within the scope of the license. Physical Therapist does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Pregnancy

Your or your Dependent's pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy. Pregnancy is treated as a Sickness under the Group Policy.

Prior Plan

An accident insurance plan which is replaced by coverage under the Group Policy and which is the Policyholder’s group accident insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of the Group Policy.

Rehabilitation Facility

A licensed facility that provides skilled care, intermediate care, intermingled care, custodial care or rehabilitation care services on an Inpatient basis as an alternative to a Hospital. Rehabilitation care services

consist of the combined use of medical, social, educational, and vocational services to enable a patient disabled by an Accident to achieve the highest possible functional ability. Services are provided by or under the supervision of an organized staff of Physicians.

A Rehabilitation Facility does not include:

- A nursing or convalescent home.
- A rest home for the aged.
- A hospice care facility.
- An assisted living facility.
- Chemical dependency treatment facility.
- Mental health treatment facility.

Sickness

Your or your Dependent's sickness, illness, or disease. Sickness includes Mental Disorder, Pregnancy, and Substance Abuse.

Speech Therapist

An individual who is licensed by the state as a speech-language pathologist and acting within the scope of the license. Speech Therapist does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Spouse

Spouse means:

- A person to whom you are legally married.

Spouse does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

Substance Abuse

Alcoholism, drug abuse, misuse of alcohol or any other substance, or taking of drugs unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Physician.

Urgent Care Facility

A health care facility that is organizationally separate from a Hospital and whose primary purpose is the offering and provision of immediate, short term urgent medical care, without an appointment.

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE
LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TENNESSEE
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the guaranty association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. This summary does not cover all provisions of the law nor does it in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the guaranty association.

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the life and health insurance guaranty association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, or an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insureds who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by a nonprofit hospital or medical service organization (the "Blues"), an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them); or

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals), unless qualified under Section 403(b) or the Internal Revenue Code, except that, even if qualified under Section 403(b), unallocated annuities issued to employee benefit plans protected by the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are not covered.

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits that amount the association is obligated to pay out: The association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. Also, for any one insured life, the association will pay a maximum of $300,000 no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. Within this overall $300,000 limit, the association will not pay more than $100,000 in cash surrender values, $100,000 in health insurance benefits, $100,000 in present value of annuities, or $300,000 in life insurance death benefits -- again, no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, and no matter how many different types of coverages.

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitation or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
150 Third Avenue South, Suite 1600
Nashville, Tennessee 37201

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Number:	760836-E
Group Policy Effective Date:	07/01/2022
State of Issue:	Tennessee

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to **THE GROUP POLICY** and **THE PREMIUM PAYMENT** sections**,** this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT** section and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section and provision headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

The Group Policy is a legal contract between the Policyholder and us. Please read the Group Policy carefully.

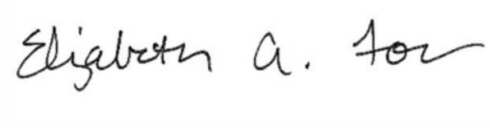
THIS IS A LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY THAT PROVIDES ACCIDENT INSURANCE BENEFITS AND DOES NOT PAY BENEFITS FOR LOSS FROM SICKNESS. THIS POLICY DOES NOT PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO SATISFY THE INDIVIDUAL MANDATE OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA) OR PROVIDE THE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE REQUIRED BY THE ACA (OFTEN REFERRED TO AS "MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE"). IT DOES NOT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OR MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSES.

THIS LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY IS NOT A MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT POLICY. FOR MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE, REVIEW THE "GUIDE TO HEALTH INSURANCE FOR PEOPLE WITH MEDICARE" AVAILABLE FROM US.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO



Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT

Eligibility

Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Eligible Class(es):	All Members

Premium Rates and Renewals

Member only:	$9.65
Member and Spouse only:	$15.33
Member and Child only:	$18.25
Member and Dependents:	$28.59
Premium Due Date:	07/01/2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter.
Initial Rate Guarantee Period:	07/01/2022 to 07/01/2024
Grace Period:	60 days from Premium Due Date.
Notice of Rate Change:	90 days
Notice of Termination:	31 days

Participation Requirement

Minimum Participation Number:	10 insured Members

THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy; Entire Contract

The Group Policy is the entire contract between the Policyholder and us. We will provide benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy.

The Group Policy consists of the following:

- This group accident insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.
- The Policyholder's attached application.
- The individual applications of insured Members.
- Group accident insurance certificates with the same Group Policy Number.
- Any amendments to the Group Policy or certificates.

The Policyholder's rights or the rights of any Member will only be affected by provisions that are part of the Group Policy. Only an executive officer of Standard Insurance Company may bind us by making a promise or a representation; or accept a representation that relates to the Group Policy.

Changes to the Group Policy

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

Incontestability of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless all of the following are true:

- The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth.
- We have given the Policyholder a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

Termination of the Group Policy

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium.

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the date stated in the notice. If no date is stated in the notice, then the effective date of termination will be the last day of the calendar month for which the premium was paid.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

- On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation Number shown in the **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT**.
- On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance Notice of Termination by us is stated in **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT**.

With respect to a Member who has continued insurance under a **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision, continued coverage will not terminate unless it would otherwise terminate under the terms of the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.

PREMIUM PAYMENT

Premiums

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date to us. The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all Members and Dependents then insured. Premium Rates are shown in **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT**.

The payment of each premium as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

Contributions from Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance under the Group Policy.

Changes in Premium Rates

We may change Premium Rates whenever:

- A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations.
- Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy with respect to an Employer, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, gender, and occupational classification, changes by 25% or more.
- The premium contribution arrangement for Members is changed or varies from that stated in the Group Policy when issued or last renewed.
- We and the Policyholder or the Employer mutually agree to change Premium Rates.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT**. We may change Premium Rates upon 90 days advance written notice to the Policyholder. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made

effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period.

Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

Grace Period and Termination for Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the Grace Period shown in **ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, and PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT**. The Group Policy or an Employer's coverage under the Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for insurance during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Certificates

We will issue a certificate to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member.

Records and Reports

The Policyholder will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder which relate to insurance under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will notify us within 30 days of an insured Member no longer being eligible for insurance under the Group Policy.

Agency and Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard Insurance Company. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard Insurance Company from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agents or employees.

Notice of Suit

The Policyholder or Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE
LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TENNESSEE
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the guaranty association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. This summary does not cover all provisions of the law nor does it in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the guaranty association.

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the life and health insurance guaranty association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, or an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insureds who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by a nonprofit hospital or medical service organization (the "Blues"), an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them); or

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals), unless qualified under Section 403(b) or the Internal Revenue Code, except that, even if qualified under Section 403(b), unallocated annuities issued to employee benefit plans protected by the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are not covered.

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits that amount the association is obligated to pay out: The association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. Also, for any one insured life, the association will pay a maximum of $300,000 no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. Within this overall $300,000 limit, the association will not pay more than $100,000 in cash surrender values, $100,000 in health insurance benefits, $100,000 in present value of annuities, or $300,000 in life insurance death benefits -- again, no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, and no matter how many different types of coverages.

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitation or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
150 Third Avenue South, Suite 1600
Nashville, Tennessee 37201

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

CERTIFICATE

GROUP ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-B
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

A Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of the Group Policy. If your coverage is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Policyholder with a revised Certificate or other notice to be given to you.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate.

"We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. "You" and "your" mean the Member. All other defined terms appear with the initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

President and CEO

GC494-ADD/S399

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your group accidental death and dismemberment insurance (AD&D Insurance). Other provisions, including exclusions and limitations appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-B
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured for AD&D Insurance you must: (a) Be a Member; (b) Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period; and (c) Meet the requirements in **When AD&D Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Active Work Provisions**.

Definition of Member:	You are a Member if you are one of the following: 1. An active employee of the Employer who is regularly working at least 30 hours each week; or 2. An employee of the Employer who retired under the Employer's retirement program who is regularly working at least 0 hours each week. You are not a Member if you are: 1. A temporary or seasonal employee. 2. A leased employee. 3. An independent contractor. 4. A full time member of the armed forces of any country.
Class Definition:	None
Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date: If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Members:	Contributory
Spouse:	Contributory
Children:	Contributory

SCHEDULE OF AD&D INSURANCE

Member:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $10,000, from $10,000 to $500,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.
For Your Spouse:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $5,000, from $5,000 to $500,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.

For Your Children:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $2,000, from $2,000 to $10,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL AD&D INSURANCE

Seat Belt Benefit:	The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is the lesser of (1) $10,000 or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for that Loss of life.
Air Bag Benefit:	The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is the lesser of (1) $5,000; or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for that Loss of life.
Repatriation Benefit:	The expenses incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence, reduced by the amount of the Repatriation Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 or 10% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Career Adjustment Benefit:	The tuition expenses for training incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, reduced by the amount of the Career Adjust Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Child Care Benefit:	The total child care expense incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death for all Children under age 13, reduced by the amount of the Child Care Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Higher Education Benefit:	The tuition expenses incurred per Child within 4 years after the date of your death at an accredited institution of higher education, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, reduced by the amount of the Higher Education Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $20,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.

AD&D TABLE OF LOSSES

The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefits or the Dependents AD&D Insurance Benefits in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered as shown in the following table:

Loss:	Percentage Payable:
a. Life	100%
b. One hand or one foot	50%

c.	Sight in one eye, speech, or hearing in both ears	50%
d.	Two or more of the Losses listed in b. and c. above	100%
e.	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	25%*
f.	Quadriplegia	100%**
g.	Hemiplegia	50%**
h.	Paraplegia	50%**

No more than 100% of your AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for all Losses resulting from one accident.

*** No AD&D Insurance Benefits will be paid for Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for the Loss of that entire hand**.

**** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for loss of function of a hand or foot if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia involving that same hand or foot.**

REDUCTIONS IN INSURANCE

If you reach an age shown below, the amount of insurance will be the amount determined from the Schedule Of Insurance, multiplied by the appropriate percentage below:

AD&D Insurance:

Age of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

AD&D Insurance For Your Spouse:

Age of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

OTHER PROVISIONS

Annual Earnings based on:	Earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work.
Earnings Period for Commissions (see **Definitions**):	The preceding 12 calendar months.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you or your Dependent have an accident, including accidental exposure to adverse weather conditions, while insured under the Group Policy and the accident results in a Loss, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Definition Of Loss

Loss means loss of life, hand, foot, sight, speech, hearing in both ears, thumb and index finger of the same hand and Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia which meets all of the following requirements:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident.
2. Occurs independently of all other causes.
3. Occurs within 365 days after the accident.

With respect to Loss of life, death will be presumed if you or your Dependent disappear and the disappearance:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident that reasonably could have caused Loss of life;
2. Occurs independently of all other causes; and
3. Continued for a period of 365 days after the date of the accident, despite reasonable search efforts.

With respect to a hand or foot, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the wrist or ankle joints, whether or not surgically reattached.

With respect to sight, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of sight, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Ophthalmology.

With respect to speech, Loss means entire and irrecoverable loss of audible speech, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

With respect to hearing, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

With respect to thumb and index finger of the same hand, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metacarpophalangeal joints.

With respect to **Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia**, Loss must be certified by a licensed medical professional to be permanent, complete, and irreversible.

Quadriplegia means total paralysis of both upper and lower limbs. Hemiplegia means total paralysis of the upper and lower limbs on the same side of the body. Paraplegia means total paralysis of both lower limbs.

C. Amount Payable

The amount of AD&D Insurance Benefits is shown in the **Coverage Features**. The amount payable for certain Losses will differ.

D. Changes In AD&D Insurance Benefits

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective as follows:

An increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply for the increase.

2. Decreases

   A decrease in AD&D Insurance Benefits because of a change in your age becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date of the change in your age.

   Any other decrease in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder receives your written request for the decrease.

E. AD&D Insurance Exclusions

No AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable if the accident or Loss is caused or contributed to by any of the following:

1. War or act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature
2. Suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.
4. The voluntary use or consumption of any poison, chemical compound, alcohol or drug, unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Physician.
5. Sickness or Pregnancy existing at the time of the accident or exposure.
6. Heart attack or stroke.
7. Medical or surgical treatment or diagnostic procedure for any of the above.
8. Boarding, leaving, or being in or on any kind of aircraft. However, this exclusion will not apply if the person who suffers the Loss is a fare paying passenger on a commercial aircraft.

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS

Seat Belt Benefit

The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Seat Belt Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

1. You or your Dependent die as a result of an Automobile accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of life; and
2. You or your Dependent were wearing and properly utilizing a Seat Belt System at the time of the accident, as evidenced by a police accident report.

The Seat Belt Benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions** in the same manner as the AD&D Insurance Benefits.

Seat Belt System means a properly installed combination lap and shoulder restraint system that meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Seat Belt System will include a lap belt alone, but only if the Automobile did not have a combination lap and shoulder restraint system when manufactured. Seat Belt System does not include a shoulder restraint alone.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Air Bag Benefit

The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay an Air Bag Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You or your Dependent die as a result of an Automobile accident for which a Seat Belt Benefit is payable for Loss of life.
2. The Automobile is equipped with an Air Bag System that was installed as original equipment by the Automobile manufacturer and has received regular maintenance or scheduled replacement as recommended by the Automobile or Air Bag manufacturer.
3. You or your Dependent were seated in the driver's or a passenger's seating position intended to be protected by the Air Bag System and the respective Air Bag System deployed in the crash as evidenced by a police accident report.

The Air Bag Benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions** in the same manner as the AD&D Insurance Benefits

Air Bag System means an automatically inflatable passive restraint system that is designed to provide automatic crash protection in front or side impact Automobile accidents and meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Repatriation Benefit

The amount of the Repatriation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Repatriation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met.

1. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of life.
2. You are on the date of death, more than 200 miles from the deceased's primary place of residence.
3. Expenses are incurred to transport the body to a mortuary near the deceased's primary place of residence.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurred the transportation expenses.

Career Adjustment Benefit

The amount of the Career Adjustment Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Career Adjustment Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. Your Spouse is, within 36 months after the date of your death, registered and in attendance at an accredited institution of higher education or trades training program for the purpose of obtaining employment or increasing earnings.

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. If you have no surviving Spouse, no Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid.

Child Care Benefit

The amount of the Child Care Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Child Care Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. Your Spouse pays a licensed child care provider who is not a member of your family for child care provided to your Child(ren) under age 13 within 36 months of your death.
4. The child care is necessary in order for your Spouse to work or to obtain training for work or to increase earnings.

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. If you have no surviving Spouse, no Child Care Benefit will be paid.

Higher Education Benefit

The amount of the Higher Education Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Higher Education Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. On the date of your death the Child meets one of the following requirements:
   a. Is registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.
   b. The Child is in the last year of high school before graduation and within one year is registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid annually to each Child who meets the requirements of item 3.a above, for a maximum of 4 consecutive years beginning on the date of your death. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

WHEN AD&D INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance

The **Coverage Features** states whether your AD&D Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your AD&D Insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

   Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

2. Contributory AD&D Insurance

   You must apply in writing for Contributory AD&D Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

   a. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.

   b. The date you apply, if you apply after you become eligible.

3. Takeover Provision

If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

B. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance for your Dependents

1. Eligibility

   You become eligible to insure your Dependents on the later of:

   a. The date you become eligible for AD&D Insurance.

   b. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether AD&D Insurance for your Dependents is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions,** AD&D Insurance for your Dependents becomes effective as follows:

   a. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

      Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

      (i) The date your AD&D Insurance becomes effective.

      (ii) The date you first acquire a Dependent.

   b. Contributory AD&D Insurance

      Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the latest of:

      (i) The date your AD&D Insurance becomes effective.

      (ii) The date you become eligible to insure your Dependents if you apply on or before that date.

      (iii) The date you apply to insure your Dependents if you apply after you become eligible.

      While AD&D Insurance for your Dependents is in effect, each new Dependent becomes insured immediately.

(WITH DEPS) SA.EF.OT.1

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

If you are incapable of Active Work because of Sickness, Injury or Pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or an increase in your insurance under the Group Policy, your insurance or increase in your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

You will also meet the Active Work requirement if:

1. You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day;
2. You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence; and
3. You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or increase in your insurance.

SA.AW.OT.1

WHEN AD&D INSURANCE ENDS

AD&D Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of the following:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your AD&D Insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are not working the required minimum number of hours, your AD&D Insurance will be continued with payment of premium, during a leave of absence which is required by the federal or a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law, unless it ends under 1 through 3 above.

For your Spouse:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends.
2. The date of your divorce**.**

For your Child:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends.
2. The date your Child ceases to be a Child.

However, if your Child is Disabled on the day before AD&D Insurance would otherwise end because of the Child's age, AD&D Insurance will be continued with payment of premium, provided, you give us satisfactory proof of Disability on our forms within 31 days after the date on which AD&D Insurance would otherwise end because of the Child's age.

At reasonable intervals thereafter, we may require further proof of Disability and have your Child examined at our expense.

For your Child who is Disabled:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends, or
2. The date your Child ceases to be Disabled, or
3. 90 days after the date we mail you a request for proof of continued Disability, if proof is not given.

(WITH DEPS) SA.EN.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF AD&D INSURANCE

If your AD&D Insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If your AD&D Insurance ends because you cease to be a Member, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
2. If your AD&D Insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, AD&D Insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

SA.RE.OT.1

CONTINUATION OF AD&D INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

AD&D Insurance for your Dependents will continue without payment of premium for 5 months after the date of your death, unless it ends for any reason other than your death.

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the Loss. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the Member or Beneficiary lacks legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a Loss occurred:

1. For which the Group Policy provides benefits;
2. Which is not subject to any exclusions; and
3. Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be paid until we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

D. Investigation Of Claim

We may have you or your Dependent examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

We may have an autopsy performed at our expense, except where prohibited by law.

E. Time Of Payment

We will pay benefits within 60 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

F. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. Within 90 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 90 days.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.

4. Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

G. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of the claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims, within 60 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 60 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide the claim.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

(WITH DEPS_PBLC) SA.LL.OT.1

ASSIGNMENT

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy cannot be assigned.

SA.AW.OT.1

BENEFIT PAYMENT AND BENEFICIARY PROVISIONS

A. Payment Of Benefits

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable because of Loss of your life will be paid to the Beneficiary you name. See B through E of this section.

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable because of Loss of life of a Dependent will be paid to you. If you are not living, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. The children of the Dependent.
2. The parents of the Dependent.
3. The brothers and sisters of the Dependent.
4. Your estate.

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable for Losses other than Loss of life will be paid to the person who incurred the Loss for which the benefits are payable. Any such benefits remaining unpaid at that person's death will be paid according to the provisions for payment of a death benefit.

Additional Benefits will be paid as follows:

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid annually to each eligible Child. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurs the transportation expenses.

B. Naming A Beneficiary

Beneficiary means a person you name to receive death benefits. You may name one or more Beneficiaries.

If you name two or more Beneficiaries in a class:

1. Two or more surviving Beneficiaries will share equally, unless you provide for unequal shares.
2. If you provide for unequal shares in a class, and two or more Beneficiaries in that class survive, we will pay each surviving Beneficiary his or her designated share. Unless you provide otherwise, we will then pay the share(s) otherwise due to any deceased Beneficiary(ies) to the surviving Beneficiaries pro rata based on the relationship that the designated percentage or fractional share of each surviving Beneficiary bears to the total shares of all surviving Beneficiaries.
3. If only one Beneficiary in a class survives, we will pay the total death benefits to that Beneficiary.

You may name or change Beneficiaries at any time without the consent of a Beneficiary.

You must name or change Beneficiaries in writing. Writing includes a form signed by you, or a verification from us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent of an electronic or telephonic designation made by you.

Your designation:

1. Must be dated;
2. Must be delivered to us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent**,** during your lifetime;
3. Must relate to the AD&D Insurance provided under the Group Policy; and
4. Will take effect on the date it is delivered to or, if a telephonic or electronic designation, verified by us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent.

If we approve it, a designation, which meets the requirements of a Prior Plan will be accepted as your Beneficiary designation under the Group Policy.

C. Simultaneous Death Provision

If a Beneficiary or a person in one of the classes listed in item D. No Surviving Beneficiary dies on the same day you die, or within 15 days thereafter, benefits will be paid as if that Beneficiary or

person had died before you, unless Proof Of Loss with respect to your death is delivered to us before the date of the Beneficiary's death.

D. No Surviving Beneficiary

If you do not name a Beneficiary, or if you are not survived by one, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. Your Spouse. (See **Definitions**)
2. Your children.
3. Your parents.
4. Your brothers and sisters.
5. Your estate.

E. Methods Of Payment

Recipient means a person who is entitled to benefits under this **Benefit Payment and Beneficiary Provisions** section.

1. Lump Sum

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is less than $25,000, we will pay it in a lump sum.

2. Standard Secure Access Checking Account

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is $25,000, or more, we will deposit it into a Standard Secure Access checking account which:

   a. Bears interest at a rate equal to the 13-week Treasury Bill (T-Bill) auction rate, but not to exceed 5%;
   b. Is owned by the Recipient;
   c. Is subject to the terms and conditions of a confirmation certificate which will be given to the Recipient; and
   d. Is fully guaranteed by us.

3. Installments

   Payment to a Recipient may be made in installments if:

   a. The amount payable is $25,000 or more;
   b. The Recipient chooses; and
   c. We agree.

To the extent permitted by law, the amount payable to the Recipient will not be subject to any legal process or to the claims of any creditor or creditor's representative.

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;
2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
    a. Eligibility for insurance.
    b. Entitlement to benefits.
    c. Amount of benefits payable.
    d. Sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

SA.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

SA.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain or to increase insurance under the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

We will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny a claim after the insurance under the Group Policy, for which such representation was made, has been in effect for two years, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for:

1. Nonpayment of premiums; or
2. Fraudulent misrepresentations.

SA.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY, AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured;
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force; or
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

SA.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups thereof.

SA.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Annual Earnings means your annual rate of earnings from your Employer. Your Annual Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work unless a different date applies (see the **Coverage Features**). Annual Earnings includes:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the Earnings Period shown in the **Coverage Features** or over the period of your employment if less than the Earnings Period.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Annual Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

Child means:

1. Your child from live birth through age 25; or
2. Your Disabled child who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental or physical handicap; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of mental or physical handicap.

Child includes any of the following, if they otherwise meet the definition of Child:

i. Your adopted child; or
ii. Your stepchild, if living in your home.

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Dependent means your Spouse or Child. Dependent does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country. A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Dependent. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for AD&D Insurance. See **Coverage Features**.

Group Policy means the group accidental death and dismemberment insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Injury means an injury to your body.

Noncontributory means the Policyholder pays the entire premium for insurance.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O. acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Pregnancy means the pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group accidental death and dismemberment insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

Sickness means your sickness, illness, or disease.

Spouse means a person to whom you are legally married. However, for purposes of insurance under the Group Policy, Spouse does not include a person who is eligible for AD&D Insurance as a Member or a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country or a person from whom you are divorced.

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE UNDER
THE TENNESSEE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the Guaranty Association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well-managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety-net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. **This summary does not cover all provisions of the law or describe all of the conditions and limitations relating to coverage. This summary does not in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the Guaranty Association.**

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. Health insurance includes disability and long term care policies. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this Guaranty Association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insured who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The Guaranty Association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them).

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals).

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits the amount the Guaranty Association is obligated to pay out. The Guaranty Association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. For any one insured life, the Guaranty Association guarantees payments up to a stated maximum no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. These aggregate limits per life are as follows:

- ☐ $300,000 for policies and contracts of all types, except as described in the next point
- ☐ $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance and major medical insurance issued by companies that become insolvent after January 1, 2010

Within these overall limits, the Guaranty Association cannot guarantee payment of benefit greater than the following:

- ☐ life insurance death benefits - $300,000
- ☐ life insurance cash surrender value - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent before July 1, 2009 - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent after June 30, 2009 - $250,000
- ☐ health insurance benefits for companies declared insolvent on or after January 1, 2010:
  - $100,000 for limited benefits and supplemental health coverages
  - $300,000 for disability and long term care insurance
  - $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance of major medical insurance

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitations or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
1200 One Nashville Place
150 4th Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-B
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to the **Policyholder Provisions** and the **Incontestability Provisions**, this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**, and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your group accidental death and dismemberment insurance (AD&D Insurance). Other provisions, including exclusions and limitations appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-B
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured for AD&D Insurance you must: (a) Be a Member; (b) Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period; and (c) Meet the requirements in **When AD&D Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Active Work Provisions**.

Definition of Member:

You are a Member if you are one of the following:

1. An active employee of the Employer who is regularly working at least 30 hours each week; or
2. An employee of the Employer who retired under the Employer's retirement program who is regularly working at least 0 hours each week.

You are not a Member if you are:

1. A temporary or seasonal employee.
2. A leased employee.
3. An independent contractor.
4. A full time member of the armed forces of any country.

Class Definition: None

Eligibility Waiting Period:

You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date:

If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Members: Contributory

Spouse:	Contributory
Children:	Contributory

SCHEDULE OF AD&D INSURANCE

Member:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $10,000, from $10,000 to $500,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.
For Your Spouse:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $5,000, from $5,000 to $500,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.
For Your Children:	You may apply for AD&D Insurance Benefits in multiples of $2,000, from $2,000 to $10,000. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL AD&D INSURANCE

Seat Belt Benefit:	The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is the lesser of (1) $10,000 or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for that Loss of life.
Air Bag Benefit:	The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is the lesser of (1) $5,000; or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for that Loss of life.
Repatriation Benefit:	The expenses incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence, reduced by the amount of the Repatriation Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 or 10% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Career Adjustment Benefit:	The tuition expenses for training incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, reduced by the amount of the Career Adjust Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Child Care Benefit:	The total child care expense incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death for all Children under age 13, reduced by the amount of the Child Care Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.

Higher Education Benefit:	The tuition expenses incurred per Child within 4 years after the date of your death at an accredited institution of higher education, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, reduced by the amount of the Higher Education Benefit paid under any Group Life Insurance Policy issued by us, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $20,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.

AD&D TABLE OF LOSSES

The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefits or the Dependents AD&D Insurance Benefits in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered as shown in the following table:

Loss:		Percentage Payable:
a.	Life	100%
b.	One hand or one foot	50%
c.	Sight in one eye, speech, or hearing in both ears	50%
d.	Two or more of the Losses listed in b. and c. above	100%
e.	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	25%*
f.	Quadriplegia	100%**
g.	Hemiplegia	50%**
h.	Paraplegia	50%**

No more than 100% of your AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for all Losses resulting from one accident.

*** No AD&D Insurance Benefits will be paid for Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for the Loss of that entire hand**.

**** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for loss of function of a hand or foot if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia involving that same hand or foot.**

REDUCTIONS IN INSURANCE

If you reach an age shown below, the amount of insurance will be the amount determined from the Schedule Of Insurance, multiplied by the appropriate percentage below:

AD&D Insurance:

Age of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

AD&D Insurance For Your Spouse:

Age of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

OTHER PROVISIONS

Annual Earnings based on:	Earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work.
Earnings Period for Commissions (see **Definitions**):	The preceding 12 calendar months.

PREMIUM RATES AND RENEWALS

Premium Rates:

Member:	$0.020 monthly per $1,000 of AD&D Insurance
Spouse:	$0.026 monthly per $1,000 of AD&D Insurance
Child(ren):	$0.026 monthly per $1,000 of AD&D Insurance, regardless of the number of Children covered
Premium Due Dates:	July 1, 2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter
Grace Period:	60 days
Initial Rate Guarantee Period:	July 1, 2022 to July 1, 2025
Notice of Rate Change:	90 days

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you or your Dependent have an accident, including accidental exposure to adverse weather conditions, while insured under the Group Policy and the accident results in a Loss, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Definition Of Loss

Loss means loss of life, hand, foot, sight, speech, hearing in both ears, thumb and index finger of the same hand and Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia which meets all of the following requirements:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident.
2. Occurs independently of all other causes.
3. Occurs within 365 days after the accident.

With respect to Loss of life, death will be presumed if you or your Dependent disappear and the disappearance:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident that reasonably could have caused Loss of life;
2. Occurs independently of all other causes; and
3. Continued for a period of 365 days after the date of the accident, despite reasonable search efforts.

With respect to a hand or foot, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the wrist or ankle joints, whether or not surgically reattached.

With respect to sight, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of sight, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Ophthalmology.

With respect to speech, Loss means entire and irrecoverable loss of audible speech, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

With respect to hearing, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears, as certified by a Diplomate of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

With respect to thumb and index finger of the same hand, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metacarpophalangeal joints.

With respect to **Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia**, Loss must be certified by a licensed medical professional to be permanent, complete, and irreversible.

Quadriplegia means total paralysis of both upper and lower limbs. Hemiplegia means total paralysis of the upper and lower limbs on the same side of the body. Paraplegia means total paralysis of both lower limbs.

C. Amount Payable

The amount of AD&D Insurance Benefits is shown in the **Coverage Features**. The amount payable for certain Losses will differ.

D. Changes In AD&D Insurance Benefits

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective as follows:

An increase in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply for the increase.

2. Decreases

   A decrease in AD&D Insurance Benefits because of a change in your age becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date of the change in your age.

   Any other decrease in AD&D Insurance Benefits becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder receives your written request for the decrease.

E. AD&D Insurance Exclusions

No AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable if the accident or Loss is caused or contributed to by any of the following:

1. War or act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature
2. Suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.
4. The voluntary use or consumption of any poison, chemical compound, alcohol or drug, unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Physician.
5. Sickness or Pregnancy existing at the time of the accident or exposure.
6. Heart attack or stroke.
7. Medical or surgical treatment or diagnostic procedure for any of the above.
8. Boarding, leaving, or being in or on any kind of aircraft. However, this exclusion will not apply if the person who suffers the Loss is a fare paying passenger on a commercial aircraft.

(WITH DEPS_QPLGIA_HPLGIA_PPLGIA_REATTCHMNT) SA.AD.OT.1

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS

Seat Belt Benefit

The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Seat Belt Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

1. You or your Dependent die as a result of an Automobile accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of life; and
2. You or your Dependent were wearing and properly utilizing a Seat Belt System at the time of the accident, as evidenced by a police accident report.

The Seat Belt Benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions** in the same manner as the AD&D Insurance Benefits.

Seat Belt System means a properly installed combination lap and shoulder restraint system that meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Seat Belt System will include a lap belt alone, but only if the Automobile did not have a combination lap and shoulder restraint system when manufactured. Seat Belt System does not include a shoulder restraint alone.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Air Bag Benefit

The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay an Air Bag Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You or your Dependent die as a result of an Automobile accident for which a Seat Belt Benefit is payable for Loss of life.
2. The Automobile is equipped with an Air Bag System that was installed as original equipment by the Automobile manufacturer and has received regular maintenance or scheduled replacement as recommended by the Automobile or Air Bag manufacturer.
3. You or your Dependent were seated in the driver's or a passenger's seating position intended to be protected by the Air Bag System and the respective Air Bag System deployed in the crash as evidenced by a police accident report.

The Air Bag Benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions** in the same manner as the AD&D Insurance Benefits

Air Bag System means an automatically inflatable passive restraint system that is designed to provide automatic crash protection in front or side impact Automobile accidents and meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Repatriation Benefit

The amount of the Repatriation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Repatriation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met.

1. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of life.
2. You are on the date of death, more than 200 miles from the deceased's primary place of residence.
3. Expenses are incurred to transport the body to a mortuary near the deceased's primary place of residence.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurred the transportation expenses.

Career Adjustment Benefit

The amount of the Career Adjustment Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Career Adjustment Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. Your Spouse is, within 36 months after the date of your death, registered and in attendance at an accredited institution of higher education or trades training program for the purpose of obtaining employment or increasing earnings.

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. If you have no surviving Spouse, no Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid.

Child Care Benefit

The amount of the Child Care Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Child Care Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. Your Spouse pays a licensed child care provider who is not a member of your family for child care provided to your Child(ren) under age 13 within 36 months of your death.
4. The child care is necessary in order for your Spouse to work or to obtain training for work or to increase earnings.

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. If you have no surviving Spouse, no Child Care Benefit will be paid.

Higher Education Benefit

The amount of the Higher Education Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Higher Education Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured under the Group Policy.
2. You die as a result of an accident for which AD&D Insurance Benefits are payable for Loss of your life.
3. On the date of your death the Child meets one of the following requirements:
   a. Is registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.
   b. The Child is in the last year of high school before graduation and within one year is registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid annually to each Child who meets the requirements of item 3.a above, for a maximum of 4 consecutive years beginning on the date of your death. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

(WITH DEPS) SA.BF.OT.1

WHEN AD&D INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance

The **Coverage Features** states whether your AD&D Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your AD&D Insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

   Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

2. Contributory AD&D Insurance

   You must apply in writing for Contributory AD&D Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

   a. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.
   b. The date you apply, if you apply after you become eligible.

3. Takeover Provision

If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

B. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance for your Dependents

1. Eligibility

   You become eligible to insure your Dependents on the later of:

   a. The date you become eligible for AD&D Insurance.

   b. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether AD&D Insurance for your Dependents is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions,** AD&D Insurance for your Dependents becomes effective as follows:

   a. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

      Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

      (i) The date your AD&D Insurance becomes effective.

      (ii) The date you first acquire a Dependent.

   b. Contributory AD&D Insurance

      Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the latest of:

      (i) The date your AD&D Insurance becomes effective.

      (ii) The date you become eligible to insure your Dependents if you apply on or before that date.

      (iii) The date you apply to insure your Dependents if you apply after you become eligible.

      While AD&D Insurance for your Dependents is in effect, each new Dependent becomes insured immediately.

(WITH DEPS) SA.EF.OT.1

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

If you are incapable of Active Work because of Sickness, Injury or Pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or an increase in your insurance under the Group Policy, your insurance or increase in your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

You will also meet the Active Work requirement if:

1. You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day;
2. You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence; and
3. You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or increase in your insurance.

SA.AW.OT.1

WHEN AD&D INSURANCE ENDS

AD&D Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of the following:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your AD&D Insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are not working the required minimum number of hours, your AD&D Insurance will be continued with payment of premium, during a leave of absence which is required by the federal or a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law, unless it ends under 1 through 3 above.

For your Spouse:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends.
2. The date of your divorce**.**

For your Child:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends.
2. The date your Child ceases to be a Child.

However, if your Child is Disabled on the day before AD&D Insurance would otherwise end because of the Child's age, AD&D Insurance will be continued with payment of premium, provided, you give us satisfactory proof of Disability on our forms within 31 days after the date on which AD&D Insurance would otherwise end because of the Child's age.

At reasonable intervals thereafter, we may require further proof of Disability and have your Child examined at our expense.

For your Child who is Disabled:

1. The date your AD&D Insurance ends, or
2. The date your Child ceases to be Disabled, or
3. 90 days after the date we mail you a request for proof of continued Disability, if proof is not given.

(WITH DEPS) SA.EN.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF AD&D INSURANCE

If your AD&D Insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If your AD&D Insurance ends because you cease to be a Member, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
2. If your AD&D Insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, AD&D Insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

SA.RE.OT.1

CONTINUATION OF AD&D INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

AD&D Insurance for your Dependents will continue without payment of premium for 5 months after the date of your death, unless it ends for any reason other than your death.

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the Loss. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the Member or Beneficiary lacks legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a Loss occurred:

1. For which the Group Policy provides benefits;
2. Which is not subject to any exclusions; and
3. Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be paid until we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

D. Investigation Of Claim

We may have you or your Dependent examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

We may have an autopsy performed at our expense, except where prohibited by law.

E. Time Of Payment

We will pay benefits within 60 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

F. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. Within 90 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 90 days.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.

4. Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

G. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of the claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims, within 60 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 60 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide the claim.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

(WITH DEPS_PBLC) SA.LL.OT.1

ASSIGNMENT

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy cannot be assigned.

SA.AW.OT.1

BENEFIT PAYMENT AND BENEFICIARY PROVISIONS

A. Payment Of Benefits

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable because of Loss of your life will be paid to the Beneficiary you name. See B through E of this section.

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable because of Loss of life of a Dependent will be paid to you. If you are not living, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. The children of the Dependent.
2. The parents of the Dependent.
3. The brothers and sisters of the Dependent.
4. Your estate.

AD&D Insurance Benefits payable for Losses other than Loss of life will be paid to the person who incurred the Loss for which the benefits are payable. Any such benefits remaining unpaid at that person's death will be paid according to the provisions for payment of a death benefit.

Additional Benefits will be paid as follows:

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid annually to each eligible Child. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurs the transportation expenses.

B. Naming A Beneficiary

Beneficiary means a person you name to receive death benefits. You may name one or more Beneficiaries.

If you name two or more Beneficiaries in a class:

1. Two or more surviving Beneficiaries will share equally, unless you provide for unequal shares.
2. If you provide for unequal shares in a class, and two or more Beneficiaries in that class survive, we will pay each surviving Beneficiary his or her designated share. Unless you provide otherwise, we will then pay the share(s) otherwise due to any deceased Beneficiary(ies) to the surviving Beneficiaries pro rata based on the relationship that the designated percentage or fractional share of each surviving Beneficiary bears to the total shares of all surviving Beneficiaries.
3. If only one Beneficiary in a class survives, we will pay the total death benefits to that Beneficiary.

You may name or change Beneficiaries at any time without the consent of a Beneficiary.

You must name or change Beneficiaries in writing. Writing includes a form signed by you, or a verification from us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent of an electronic or telephonic designation made by you.

Your designation:

1. Must be dated;
2. Must be delivered to us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent**,** during your lifetime;
3. Must relate to the AD&D Insurance provided under the Group Policy; and
4. Will take effect on the date it is delivered to or, if a telephonic or electronic designation, verified by us or our designated agent**,** the Policyholder or the Policyholder's designated agent**,** or the Employer or the Employer's designated agent.

If we approve it, a designation, which meets the requirements of a Prior Plan will be accepted as your Beneficiary designation under the Group Policy.

C. Simultaneous Death Provision

If a Beneficiary or a person in one of the classes listed in item D. No Surviving Beneficiary dies on the same day you die, or within 15 days thereafter, benefits will be paid as if that Beneficiary or

person had died before you, unless Proof Of Loss with respect to your death is delivered to us before the date of the Beneficiary's death.

D. No Surviving Beneficiary

If you do not name a Beneficiary, or if you are not survived by one, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. Your Spouse. (See **Definitions**)
2. Your children.
3. Your parents.
4. Your brothers and sisters.
5. Your estate.

E. Methods Of Payment

Recipient means a person who is entitled to benefits under this **Benefit Payment and Beneficiary Provisions** section.

1. Lump Sum

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is less than $25,000, we will pay it in a lump sum.

2. Standard Secure Access Checking Account

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is $25,000, or more, we will deposit it into a Standard Secure Access checking account which:

   a. Bears interest at a rate equal to the 13-week Treasury Bill (T-Bill) auction rate, but not to exceed 5%;

   b. Is owned by the Recipient;

   c. Is subject to the terms and conditions of a confirmation certificate which will be given to the Recipient; and

   d. Is fully guaranteed by us.

3. Installments

   Payment to a Recipient may be made in installments if:

   a. The amount payable is $25,000 or more;

   b. The Recipient chooses; and

   c. We agree.

To the extent permitted by law, the amount payable to the Recipient will not be subject to any legal process or to the claims of any creditor or creditor's representative.

(ELECT/TEL DESIG_THIRD PARTY DESIG) SA.BB.OT.1

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;
2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
    a. Eligibility for insurance.
    b. Entitlement to benefits.
    c. Amount of benefits payable.
    d. Sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

SA.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

SA.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain or to increase insurance under the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

We will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny a claim after the insurance under the Group Policy, for which such representation was made, has been in effect for two years, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for:

1. Nonpayment of premiums; or
2. Fraudulent misrepresentations.

SA.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY, AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured;
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force; or
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

SA.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups thereof.

SA.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Annual Earnings means your annual rate of earnings from your Employer. Your Annual Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work unless a different date applies (see the **Coverage Features**). Annual Earnings includes:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the Earnings Period shown in the **Coverage Features** or over the period of your employment if less than the Earnings Period.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Annual Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

Child means:

1. Your child from live birth through age 25; or
2. Your Disabled child who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental or physical handicap; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of mental or physical handicap.

Child includes any of the following, if they otherwise meet the definition of Child:

i. Your adopted child; or

ii. Your stepchild, if living in your home.

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Dependent means your Spouse or Child. Dependent does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country. A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Dependent. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for AD&D Insurance. See **Coverage Features**.

Group Policy means the group accidental death and dismemberment insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Injury means an injury to your body.

Noncontributory means the Policyholder pays the entire premium for insurance.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O. acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Pregnancy means the pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group accidental death and dismemberment insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

Sickness means your sickness, illness, or disease.

Spouse means a person to whom you are legally married. However, for purposes of insurance under the Group Policy, Spouse does not include a person who is eligible for AD&D Insurance as a Member or a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country or a person from whom you are divorced.

(PBLC_REG_WITH COM) SA.DF.OT.1

POLICYHOLDER PROVISIONS

A. Premiums

The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all persons then insured. Premium Rates are shown in the **Coverage Features**.

B. Contributions From Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance under the Group Policy.

C. Changes In Premium Rates

We may change Premium Rates when:

1. A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations; or
2. We and the Policyholder mutually agree to change Premium Rates, or
3. Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, Annual Earnings, gender and occupational classification, change by 25% or more.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**. Thereafter, except as provided above, we may change Premium Rates upon advance written notice to the Policyholder. The minimum advance notice is shown in the **Coverage Features** as Notice of Rate Change. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period.

D. Payment Of Premiums

All premiums are due on the Premium Due Dates shown in the **Coverage Features**.

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date directly to us at our home office. The payment of each premium as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

E. Grace Period And Termination For Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the following Grace Period. The length of the Grace Period is shown in the **Coverage Features**. The Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for insurance under the Group Policy during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

F. Termination For Other Reasons

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the later of:

1. The date stated in the notice; and
2. The date we receive the notice.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

1. On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation Number or less than the Minimum Participation Percentage shown in the **Coverage Features**.
2. On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance notice of such termination by us is the same as the Notice of Rate Change stated in the Coverage Features.

G. Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

H. Certificates

We will issue certificates to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member.

If the terms of the Certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern.

I. Records And Reports

The Policyholder will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder which relate to insurance under the Group Policy.

J. Agency And Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard Insurance Company. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard Insurance Company from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agency or employees.

K. Notice Of Suit

The Policyholder or Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

L. Entire Contract, Changes

The Group Policy and the application of the Policyholder constitute the entire contract between the parties. A copy of the Policyholder's application is attached to the Group Policy when issued.

The Group Policy may be changed in whole or in part. No change in the Group Policy will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. No agent has authority to change the Group Policy or to waive any of its provisions.

M. Effect On Workers' Compensation, State Disability Insurance

The coverage provided under the Group Policy is not a substitute for coverage under a workers' compensation or state disability income benefit law and does not relieve the Employer of any obligation to provide such coverage.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP CRITICAL ILLNESS INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Number:	760836-F
Group Policy Effective Date:	07/01/2022
State of Issue:	Tennessee

The Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of the Group Policy. If your insurance is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Policyholder or Employer with a revised Certificate or other notice that will be available to you.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate.

"You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with the initial letters capitalized. Section and provision headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

Your Certificate describes the insurance under the Group Policy. Please read your Certificate carefully.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED UNDER A LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY THAT PROVIDES CRITICAL ILLNESS INSURANCE BENEFITS. THE POLICY UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED DOES NOT PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO SATISFY THE INDIVIDUAL MANDATE OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA) OR PROVIDE THE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE REQUIRED BY THE ACA (OFTEN REFERRED TO AS "MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE"). IT DOES NOT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR HOSPITAL, SURGICAL OR MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSES.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT A MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT POLICY. IF YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE, REVIEW THE "GUIDE TO HEALTH INSURANCE FOR PEOPLE WITH MEDICARE" AVAILABLE FROM US.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

COVERAGE FEATURES

Employer(s)

City of East Ridge

Member

You are a Member if you are all of the following:

- A regular employee of the Employer working in the United States.
- Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week.
- A citizen or resident of the United States.

You are not a Member if you are:

- A temporary or seasonal employee.
- A full time member of the armed forces of any country.
- A leased employee.
- An independent contractor.

Class(es)

All Members

Eligibility Waiting Period

If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 days as a Member.

If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 days as a Member.

Premium Contributions

For you and your Child:	Contributory
For your Spouse:	Contributory

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Coverage Amount

The Coverage Amount is the amount of insurance under the Group Policy. The Guarantee Issue Amount is the amount of insurance you may apply for without submitting Evidence Of Insurability. Coverage Amounts requiring Evidence Of Insurability are not effective until approved by us.

For Member:	The amount you elect and we approve in increments of $5,000 from $5,000 - $20,000.
For Child(ren):	50% of your Coverage Amount.
For Spouse:	The amount you elect for your Spouse and we approve in increments of $5,000 from $5,000 - $20,000. Not to exceed 100% of your Coverage Amount.

Guarantee Issue Amount

For Member:	$20,000

For Spouse: $20,000

Amount Payable

Table of Critical Illness Benefits

The amount payable is the percentage of the Coverage Amount in effect on the date of the Critical Illness. Subject to the Reoccurrence Benefit, only one Critical Illness is payable unless an initial diagnosis or recommendation, as required, for a different and subsequent Critical Illness is made at least 0 days after the preceding Critical Illness.

Advanced Alzheimer's Disease	100% of Coverage Amount
Advanced Multiple Sclerosis	100% of Coverage Amount
Advanced Parkinson's Disease	100% of Coverage Amount
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS)	100% of Coverage Amount
Benign Brain Tumor	100% of Coverage Amount
Bone Marrow Transplant	100% of Coverage Amount
Cancer	100% of Coverage Amount
Carcinoma in Situ	25% of Coverage Amount
Coma	100% of Coverage Amount
End-Stage Renal (Kidney) Failure	100% of Coverage Amount
Loss of Hearing	100% of Coverage Amount
Loss of Sight	100% of Coverage Amount
Loss of Speech	100% of Coverage Amount
Major Organ Failure	100% of Coverage Amount
Myocardial Infarction (Heart Attack)	100% of Coverage Amount
Occupational Hepatitis	100% of Coverage Amount
Occupational Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	100% of Coverage Amount
Paralysis (2 or more Limbs)	100% of Coverage Amount
Severe Coronary Artery Disease With a Recommendation of Bypass Surgery	25% of Coverage Amount
Stroke	100% of Coverage Amount
Child Diseases	100% of Coverage Amount for Child
Reoccurrence Benefit	100% of Coverage Amount

If a Critical Illness Benefit is payable and there is a subsequent diagnosis or recommendation for the same Critical Illness, a Reoccurrence Benefit is payable if you and your Dependents meet both of the following:

- You and your Dependents have been continuously insured under the Group Policy between the previous and subsequent diagnosis or recommendation.

- You and your Dependents have served a 6 month Treatment Free Period during such continuous insurance.

A Reoccurrence Benefit is payable only once per each Critical Illness during your or your Dependent's lifetime.

Treatment Free Period means you or your Dependent have not done any of the following in connection with the Critical Illness:

- Consulted a physician or other licensed medical professional.
- Received medical treatment, services or advice.
- Undergone diagnostic procedures, including self-administered procedures.
- Taken prescribed drugs or medications.

The following will not be considered treatment for purposes of the definition of Treatment Free Period:

- Maintenance drug therapy (such as: ongoing antiplatelet regimens and statins; ongoing hormonal therapy, immunotherapy or chemoprevention therapy) that is intended to decrease the risk of Critical Illness reoccurrence.
- Routine follow-up visits with a physician or other licensed medical professional, including necessary tests (such as a stress treadmill) to verify whether or not a Critical Illness has reoccurred.

Additional Benefits

Health Maintenance Screening Benefit	$50

Additional Features

Reinstatement

Continuity of Coverage

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse

Other Services

Standard Insurance Company (The Standard) has negotiated with service providers to offer the following other service. The service provided are negotiated between The Standard and each service provider. Please note that occasionally our agreement with a service provider may require that the services provided be modified or terminated.

Health Advocacy	Health Advocacy assists you in navigating the healthcare system. Health Advocacy services will assist you with healthcare issues.

ELIGIBILITY AND ENROLLMENT

Becoming Insured

To become insured you must:

- Be a Member.
- Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period.
- Meet the requirements shown in **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Active Work Requirement**.
- Submit Evidence Of Insurability, if required.

When Your Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Requirement,** your insurance becomes effective as follows:

Insurance Not Subject to Evidence Of Insurability

Contributory insurance

You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

- The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.
- The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible.
- The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period if you apply during the Annual Enrollment Period.
- If you have a Family Status Change the later of:
  - The date of the Family Status Change if you apply on or before the date of the Family Status Change.
  - The date you apply if you apply within 31 days of the Family Status Change.
  - The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period if you apply for the Family Status Change during the Annual Enrollment Period.

Annual Enrollment Period means the period designated each year by your Employer when you may apply for insurance or change insurance elections.

Family Status Change means any of the following events:

- Your marriage or divorce.
- The birth of your Child.
- The adoption of a Child by you.
- The death of your Dependent.
- The commencement or termination of your Spouse's employment.
- A change in employment from full-time to part-time by your Spouse.
- A loss of critical illness insurance through your Spouse’s employment.

Changes in Your Insurance

You may apply in writing for any increase in your insurance.

Subject to the **Active Work Requirement**, increases in your insurance become effective as follows:

Increases Not Subject to Evidence Of Insurability

Increases not subject to Evidence Of Insurability become effective on the later of:

- The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period during which you apply for the increase.
- The date of your Family Status Change.

Decreases in Coverage Amounts become effective on:

- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder or Employer receives your written request for the decrease.

Active Work Requirement

If you are incapable of Active Work because of sickness, injury, or pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or increase in Coverage Amount under the Group Policy, such insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete 1 full day(s) of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

You will also meet the Active Work requirement if you meet all of the requirements shown below:

- You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day.
- You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence.
- You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance.

When Your Insurance Ends

Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of the following:

- For Contributory insurance, the date you notify the Policyholder or your Employer in writing that coverage is to be terminated.
- The date the last period ends for which the premium was paid for your insurance.
- The date the Group Policy terminates unless you continue your insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The first day of the calendar month following the date your employment terminates unless you continue your insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.
- The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are not working the required minimum number of hours, your insurance will be continued with payment of premium:
  - During the first 60 days of a temporary or indefinite administrative leave of absence.
  - During any other scheduled leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and lasting not more than 60 days.
  - During a leave of absence which is required by the federal or a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

CHILD INSURANCE

When Child Insurance Becomes Effective

Insurance for your Child becomes effective as follows:

- The date your insurance becomes effective if you have a Child on that date.
- The date you first acquire a Child, if you are insured on that date.

If you have more than one Child on the effective date, all are insured as of that date. While your insurance is in effect, each new Child becomes insured immediately.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Child. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

Changes in Child Insurance

Increases or decreases resulting from changes in your Coverage Amounts will become effective for a Child on the effective date of your change.

When Child Insurance Ends

Your insurance for a Child ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date your insurance ends unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision.
- The date the Child insurance terminates under the Group Policy unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision.
- The date a Child ceases to meet the definition of Child.
- The date the Group Policy terminates unless the Child insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.

SPOUSE INSURANCE

Eligibility for Spouse Insurance

You become eligible to insure your Spouse on the later of:

- The date you become eligible for insurance if you have a Spouse on that date.
- The date you acquire a Spouse, if you are insured on that date.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Spouse.

When Spouse Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether your Spouse insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. You must apply in writing for Contributory Spouse insurance and agree to pay premiums.

Spouse Insurance Not Subject to Evidence Of Insurability

Contributory Spouse insurance becomes effective on:

- The date your insurance becomes effective if you apply on or before that date to insure your Spouse.
- The date you apply to insure your Spouse.
- The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period if you apply during the Annual Enrollment Period.
- If you have a Family Status Change, the later of:
  - The date of the Family Status Change if you apply on or before the date of the Family Status Change.
  - The date you apply, if you apply within 31 days of the Family Status Change.
  - The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period if you apply during the Annual Enrollment Period.

Changes in Spouse Insurance

You may apply in writing for any increase in your Spouse insurance.

Increases in your Spouse's insurance become effective as follows:

Spouse Insurance Increases Not Subject to Evidence Of Insurability

Increases in your Spouse's insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the latest of:

- The date you apply for the increase.
- The July 1 next following the Annual Enrollment Period during which you apply for the increase.
- The date of your Family Status Change.

Decreases in your Spouse's Coverage Amounts become effective on:

- The date your Coverage Amount decreases.
- The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder or Employer receives your written request for the decrease.

When Spouse Insurance Ends

Your insurance for a Spouse ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date your insurance ends unless Spouse insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision.
- The date Spouse insurance terminates under the Group Policy, unless Spouse insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision.
- The date a Spouse ceases to meet the definition of Spouse.
- The date the last period ends for which the premium was paid for your Spouse insurance.
- The date the Group Policy terminates, unless Spouse insurance is continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision.

CRITICAL ILLNESS BENEFITS

Insuring Clause

If you or your Dependent incur a Critical Illness or meet the requirements for the Additional Benefits while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

Critical Illness Definitions

Advanced Alzheimer's Disease means a diagnosis of Alzheimer's Disease which has advanced to a permanent clinical loss of the ability to do all of the following: remember, reason, perceive, understand, express and give ideas.

The diagnosis of Advanced Alzheimer's Disease as defined above must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist and has performed the appropriate neurological examination and cognitive testing including: Functional Assessment Staging Test (FAST) with a Stage 6 (moderately severe) or greater classification requiring substantial assistance in performing at least two or more Activities Of Daily Living (ADL's). The FAST scale is a functional scale designed to evaluate patients' stages of dementia. Stage 6 of FAST indicates moderately severe Alzheimer's which requires assistance dressing, bathing and toileting.

The diagnosis must eliminate other causes of dementia, including: mental health disorders, dementing organic brain disorders, vitamin deficiency or infection. Dementia due to the root cause of vascular dementia (including stroke), drug or alcohol abuse are not included.

Advanced Multiple Sclerosis means a diagnosis of Multiple Sclerosis (MS) which has advanced to the inability to safely and completely perform two or more Activities Of Daily Living without Hands-on Assistance or Standby Assistance due to loss of functional capacity that has persisted for a continuous period of at least 6 months.

The diagnosis of Advanced MS as defined above must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Be based on at least two episodes of well-defined neurological abnormalities with objective evidence of lesions at more than one site within the central nervous system as documented by Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI). MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis.
- Supported by modern investigative techniques including, but not limited to, a lumbar puncture.

Advanced Parkinson's Disease means a diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease which has advanced to a classification of Stage 4 or greater on the Hoehn and Yahr scale. . The Hoehn and Yahr scale is a widely used clinical rating scale which defines broad categories of motor function in Parkinson's disease, describing how symptoms progress and the relative level of disability.

The diagnosis of Advanced Parkinson's Disease as defined above must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Be based on neurological examination, cognitive testing, and the results of imaging studies.

Parkinson's disease secondary to illegal drug use and other Parkinsonism Syndromes, such as: Progressive Supranuclear Palsy, Corticobasal Degeneration, Multiple System Atrophy, Vascular Parkinsonism, and Dementia with Lewy bodies are not included.

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) also known as Lou Gehrig's Disease, means a diagnosis of ALS.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Be based according to the diagnostic criteria for ALS.

All other motor neuron diseases are not included.

Benign Brain Tumor means a diagnosis of a non-malignant tumor or cyst in the brain, cranial nerves, or meninges within the skull, resulting in permanent neurological deficit with persisting clinical symptoms.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Be evidenced on Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) of the brain (with or without contrast) or by pathological diagnosis. If you are unable to undergo a MRI, due to safety or mechanical reasons, a CT scan of the head may evidence the diagnosis of the tumor.

Tumors in the pituitary gland or angiomas are not included.

Bone Marrow Transplant means a diagnosis and recommendation that a bone marrow transplant is necessary due to the compromise of the bone marrow's ability to produce blood cells as a result of cancer.

The diagnosis and recommendation must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a hematologist or oncologist.

Cancer means a diagnosis of any malignant tumor or neoplasm with histological confirmation, characterized by the uncontrolled growth of malignant cells and invasion of tissue beyond the initial tissue (invasive).

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a pathologist or oncologist.
- Be based on pathological or clinical evidence.

Cancer includes:

- Leukemia
- Lymphoma
- Sarcoma
- Malignant melanoma
- Other skin malignancies that have been histologically classified as having caused invasion beyond the epidermis with a Clark's level III or greater, Breslow's depth of 0.75mm or greater, or AJCC TNM stage II or greater are included. The Clark's level of invasion is a method for determining the depth of a melanoma into the skin. There are five levels of invasion through the skin to the subcutaneous fat. Level III is where the melanomas invade deeper but are still contained completely within the skin.

The Breslow thickness is defined as the total vertical height of the melanoma, from the very top to the area of deepest penetration in the skin. In general, the higher the Breslow thickness, the worse the prognosis. The American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) uses the Tumor size, lymph Nodes affected and Metastases (spread of cancer cells) (TNM) classification system to describe the extent of disease progression in cancer patients.

Conditions that are not invasive cancer are not included. Such conditions include, but are not limited to:

- All cancers which are histologically classified as pre-malignant, non-invasive, carcinoma in situ, having borderline malignancy, or having low malignant potential.
- Benign tumors or polyps.
- Early prostate cancer that is histologically classified as T1N0M0 or equivalent staging.
- Chronic lymphocytic leukemia that is histologically classified as Rai Stage 0 or Binet Stage A. The Rai staging system is one of the two staging systems currently adopted in assessment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). It comprises stages 0 to IV and classifies chronic lymphocytic leukemia in low, intermediate and high-risk categories, which correspond with stages 0, I & II, and III & IV, respectively. In the Binet staging system, CLL is classified by the number of affected lymphoid tissue groups (neck lymph nodes, groin lymph nodes, underarm lymph nodes, spleen, and liver) and by whether or not the patient has anemia.
- Any skin cancer not previously incorporated in this definition, including:
    - Cutaneous lymphoma.
    - Melanoma that is histologically classified as Clark's level I or II; Breslow's depth of less than 0.75mm; or AJCC TNM stage 0 or I. The Clark's level of invasion is a method for determining the depth of a melanoma into the skin. There are five levels of invasion through the skin to the subcutaneous fat. Clark level I is the melanoma confined to the outermost layer of the skin; the epidermis. Clark level II is melanoma penetrating into the second layer of the skin called the dermis. The Breslow thickness is defined as the total vertical height of the melanoma, from the very top to the area of deepest penetration in the skin. In general, the higher the Breslow thickness, the worse the prognosis. The American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) uses the Tumor size, lymph Nodes affected and Metastases (spread of cancer cells) (TNM) classification system to describe the extent of disease progression in cancer patients.

Carcinoma in Situ means a diagnosis of cancer in which the tumor or cells still lie within the tissue of origin without invading neighboring tissue or regional lymph nodes.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a pathologist or oncologist.
- Be based on pathological or clinical evidence.

Carcinoma in Situ includes, but is not limited to:

- Early prostate cancer that is histologically classified as T1N0M0 or equivalent staging.
- Chronic lymphocytic leukemia that is histologically classified as Rai Stage 0 or Binet Stage A. The Rai staging system is one of the two staging systems currently adopted in assessment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). It comprises stages 0 to IV and classifies chronic lymphocytic leukemia into low, intermediate and high-risk categories, which correspond with stages 0, I & II, and III & IV, respectively. In the Binet staging system, CLL is classified by the number of affected lymphoid tissue groups (neck lymph nodes, groin lymph nodes, underarm lymph nodes, spleen, and liver) and by whether or not the patient has anemia.

- Cutaneous lymphoma.
- Melanoma not invading the reticular (lower) dermis that is histologically classified as one of the following:
    - Clark's level I or II. The Clark's level of invasion is a method for determining the depth of a melanoma into the skin. There are five levels of invasion through the skin to the subcutaneous fat. Clark level I is the melanoma confined to the outermost layer of the skin; the epidermis. Clark level II is melanoma penetrating into the second layer of the skin called the dermis.
    - Breslow's depth of less than 0.75mm. The Breslow thickness is defined as the total vertical height of the melanoma, from the very top to the area of deepest penetration in the skin. In general, the higher the Breslow thickness, the worse the prognosis.
    - AJCC TNM stage 0 or I. The American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) uses the Tumor size, lymph Nodes affected and Metastases (spread of cancer cells) (TNM) classification system to describe the extent of disease progression in cancer patients.

Carcinoma in Situ does not include: lesser skin malignancies (such as basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas,) pre-malignant lesions, intraepithelial neoplasia, benign tumors or polyps.

Coma means an initial diagnosis of a profound state of mental unconsciousness, due to an accident or disease, from which one cannot be aroused and there is no evidence of appropriate response to external stimulation, other than primitive avoidance reflexes.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Must last for at least 14 consecutive days resulting in neurological deficit with persisting clinical symptoms.

Coma which is medically induced or Coma as a result of drug or alcohol use is not included.

End-Stage Renal Failure means a diagnosis of chronic and end-stage irreversible failure of both kidneys to function, as a result of which the need for regular, at least weekly and for longer than 6 months, kidney dialysis or kidney transplant is recommended to sustain life.

The diagnosis and recommendation must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a board certified nephrologist.

Loss of Hearing means an initial diagnosis of entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears that results in one not being able to hear sounds at or below 70 decibels due to an accident or a disease.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as an otolaryngologist.
- Be based on audiometric testing.
- For a Child, occur after age 3.

Loss of Hearing does not include loss of hearing that can be corrected to hear sounds above 70 decibels by the use of any hearing aid or device.

Loss of Sight means an initial diagnosis of entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of sight due to an accident or a disease.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as an ophthalmologist.
- Be based on evidence of sight in the better eye being reduced to a best-corrected visual acuity of 20/200 (Snellen or E-Chart Acuity) and visual field restriction to 20° or less in both eyes.
- For a Child, occur after age 3.

Loss of Speech means an initial diagnosis of entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of the ability to speak due to an accident or disease.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist or otolaryngologist. The date of diagnosis for complete loss of speech is the date of certification of total and permanent loss of speech.
- Not be due to coma, psychiatric impairment, or stroke.
- For a Child, occur after age 3.

Major Organ Failure means a diagnosis of irreversible failure of the heart, liver, lung, small intestine, or pancreas as a result of a disease and, for which a transplantation of the organ(s) or tissue from a suitable human donor is required.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician.
- Be based on clinical evidence of major organ failure of an organ(s) or tissue and requires that your or your Dependent's condition meet the criteria for placement on the registry with the Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network/United Network for Organ Sharing (OPTN/UNOS) or its medically recognized successor organization.

If you or your Dependent do not meet the criteria for placement on the registry because your or your Dependent's condition is too far advanced or you or your Dependent are too ill to proceed with a transplant, this requirement will not apply.

Myocardial Infarction is commonly known as a heart attack and means an episode of rapid onset of chest pain that required immediate medical attention and with a diagnosis of death of a portion of the heart muscle as a result of inadequate blood supply to the heart.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician.
- Be based on new changes consistent with an evolving infarction on electrocardiogram (EKG) and concurrent with elevation of infarction specific enzymes, troponins or other biochemical markers accepted to be indicative of an acute Myocardial Infarction. In the event of death, an autopsy or death certificate indicating Myocardial Infarction as the cause will apply. Electrocardiogram (EKG) is a diagnostic test that checks for problems with the electrical activity of the heart over a period of time.

Myocardial Infarction does not include a heart attack that occurred during a medical procedure or due to alcohol or drug abuse. Other acute coronary syndromes, including but not limited to angina, are not included.

Occupational Hepatitis means a diagnosis of hepatitis, other than hepatitis A, that occurs as a result of a documented accidental exposure in the workplace to blood or other bodily fluids.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician.
- Be based on blood testing. A blood test is required within 72 hours of the accidental exposure with the results showing as negative for hepatitis. A follow up blood test with the results showing as positive for hepatitis must occur 6 to 12 months after the accidental exposure.
- Be documented by an appropriate accident report at the workplace.

Occupational Hepatitis does not include hepatitis that occurs as a result of intravenous drug use, sexual transmission, or is determined not to be an accident.

Occupational Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) means a diagnosis of HIV that occurs as a result of a documented accidental exposure in the workplace to blood or other bodily fluids.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician.
- Be based on blood testing. A blood test is required within 72 hours of the accidental exposure with the results showing as negative for HIV. A follow up blood test with the results showing positive for HIV must occur 6 to 12 months after the accidental exposure.
- Be documented by an appropriate accident report at the workplace.

Occupational HIV does not include HIV that occurs as a result of intravenous drug use, sexual transmission, or is determined not to be an accident.

Paralysis means a diagnosis of the irreversible loss of all motor function of two or more Limbs due to an accident or a disease.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.

Severe Coronary Artery Disease with a Recommendation of Bypass Surgery means a narrowing or blockage of the arteries and vessels that provide oxygen and nutrients to the heart that result in a diagnosis of severe coronary artery disease which results in a Physician’s recommendation of bypass surgery. Severe Coronary Artery Disease with a Recommendation of Bypass Surgery includes but is not limited to: open heart surgery to increase the flow of blood through the coronary arteries.

The diagnosis and recommendation must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a cardiologist or cardiac surgeon.
- Be based on a clinical diagnosis.

Severe Coronary Artery Disease does not include: angioplasty, stenting, percutaneous coronary intervention, or laser procedures.

If a Physician has recommended bypass surgery but you are too ill to proceed with the recommended surgery, the requirement that bypass surgery be recommended will not apply.

Stroke means a diagnosis of: a cerebrovascular accident or infarction (death) of brain tissue caused by hemorrhage, embolism or thrombosis producing measurable, neurological deficit, which is expected to be permanent.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made while insured under the Group Policy.
- Be made by a Physician assigning a Modified Rankin Scale score of 4 (moderately severe disability) or greater.
- Be based on objective clinical evidence of brain tissue damage using current neuroimaging tests, including but not limited to: Computed Tomography scan (CT); Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI); Positron Emission Tomography scan (PET); arteriography; or angiography. CT scan combines a series of X-ray views taken from many different angles and computer processing to create cross sectional images of the bones and soft tissues inside the body. MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis. A PET scan is an imaging test that uses a radioactive substance called a tracer to look for disease in the body.

Stroke does not include Transient Ischemic Attack (TIA) and traumatic injury to brain tissue or blood vessels. A Transient Ischemic Attack (TIA) is an episode of temporary neurologic dysfunction caused by a restriction in blood supply to tissues of the brain, spinal cord, or eye that typically lasts less than an hour and not more than 24 hours and is not associated with acute tissue death.

Child Diseases

Means any of the following Critical Illnesses where an initial diagnosis is made while the Child is insured under the Group Policy or the initial diagnosis was made prior to birth and you were insured under the Group Policy and the Child became insured at birth:

Anal Atresia means a malformation of the anus and rectum.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination, abdominal x-ray, ultrasound or Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI); or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero. MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating this congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgical intervention.

Anencephaly means an incomplete development of the brain, skull and scalp (neural tube defects).

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound, amniocentesis, or a serum folic acid test.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified Physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

Biliary Atresia means a blockage in the bile duct tubes inhibiting bile flow from the liver to the gallbladder.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made by a diagnostic test, including but not limited to: abdominal x-ray; ultrasound; blood tests (to check total and direct bilirubin levels); Hepatobiliary iminodiacetic acid (HIDA) scan; cholescintigraphy; liver biopsy; and x-ray of the bile ducts (cholangiogram); or prior to birth while you

are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero. HIDA scan is an imaging procedure that helps a doctor track the production and flow of bile from the liver to the small intestine.

- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgical intervention.

Cerebral Palsy means a group of disorders affecting development of movement, muscle tone and posture causing activity limitation, attributed to an insult to the immature, developing brain, most often before birth.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made during Childhood.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.

Cerebral Palsy does not include other similar conditions such as: degenerative nervous disorders, genetic diseases, muscle diseases, metabolic disorders, nervous system tumors, coagulation disorders, or other injuries or disorders which delay early development, but can be outgrown.

Cleft Lip means a physical split or separation of the two sides of the upper lip appearing as a narrow opening or gap in the skin of the upper lip where the separation often extends beyond the base of the nose and includes the bones of the upper jaw and/or upper gum.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound or a sample of amniotic fluid (amniocentesis).
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgery to ensure the Child's ability to eat, speak, hear and breathe and to achieve a normal facial appearance.

A Critical Illness Benefit is not payable for a Cleft Lip if a Cleft Palate is payable.

Cleft Palate means a split or opening in the roof of the mouth. A cleft palate can involve the hard palate (the bony front portion of the roof of the mouth), and/or the soft palate (the soft back portion of the roof of the mouth).

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound or a sample of amniotic fluid (amniocentesis).
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgery to ensure the child's ability to eat, speak, hear and breathe and to achieve a normal facial appearance.

Club Foot means a range of foot abnormalities in which the foot is twisted out of shape or position. The tissues connecting the muscles to the bone (tendons) are shorter than usual.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound or a sample of amniotic fluid (amniocentesis).
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

- Include a recommendation of corrective techniques such as the Ponseti method and French/Functional method, or corrective surgery. The Ponseti method is a manipulative technique that corrects congenital clubfoot without invasive surgery. The French functional (physical therapy) method is a nonsurgical treatment option which consists of daily stretching, mobilization (exercise and massage) and taping to slowly move the foot to the correct position.

Coarctation of the Aorta means the severe narrowing of the aorta, causing a decrease in blood flow to the lower part of the body.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination and diagnostic testing, including but not limited to: chest radiography; barium esophagography; cardiac catheterization or electrocardiography (ECG); or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via a fetal echocardiography. ECG is the measurement of electrical activity in the heart and the recording of such activity using electrodes placed on the skin of the limbs and chest.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric cardiac surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

Cystic Fibrosis means an inherited, life-threatening disorder that affects the cells that produce mucus, sweat and digestive juices that causes severe damage to the lungs and digestive system.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made during Childhood based on appropriate diagnostic measures, including but not limited to, a sweat test with results of chloride concentrations greater than 60 mmol/L; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via diagnostic amniocentesis, chorionic villus biopsy or a blood or saliva sample.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a pediatrician or pulmonologist.

Diaphragmatic Hernia means an abnormal opening in the diaphragm allowing the abdominal organs (stomach, spleen, liver, and intestines) to appear in the chest cavity, impeding the lung tissue on the affected side to completely develop.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth by physical examination with symptoms including, but not limited to: irregular chest movements; absent breath sounds on affected side; bowel sounds heard in the chest or abdomen feels less full on examination by touch (palpation); respiratory distress (retractions, cyanosis, grunting respirations); rapid heart rate (tachycardia); and chest x-ray; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via a fetal echocardiography.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating this congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgical repair.

Down’s Syndrome means an extra full or partial copy of chromosome 21.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made during Childhood.
- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a pediatrician.

Gastroschisis means a defect in the anterior abdominal wall through which the abdominal contents protrude (abdominal herniation).

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound or a sample of amniotic fluid (amniocentesis).
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgical intervention.

Hirschsprung's Disease means a disorder of the abdomen where part or all of the large intestine (colon) or antecedent parts of the gastrointestinal tract have no nerves and cannot function which creates an obstruction.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or diagnostic testing including but not limited to: abdominal x-ray using a contrast dye (barium or other); anal manometry test; rectal biopsy; or barium enema; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for surgical intervention.

Hypoplastic Left Heart Syndrome means severely underdeveloped structures on the left side of the heart unable to support the circulation needed by the body’s organs.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or shortly thereafter with symptoms including, but not limited to: blue or purple tint to lips, skin and nails (cyanosis), difficulty breathing, difficulty feeding, and lethargy (sleepy or unresponsive) or via diagnostic testing including but not limited to: electrocardiogram; chest x-ray; pulse, cardiac catheterization; or cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI); or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via a fetal echocardiography. MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis.
- Include a recommendation of a heart transplantation with reconstruction via the Norwood (Stage I), Glenn (Stage II) and Fontan (Stage III) procedures or a hybrid procedure (combination of surgery and catheter-based treatment). The Norwood Procedure surgery creates a "new" aorta and connects it to the right ventricle. Thus, the right ventricle can pump blood to both the lungs and the rest of the body. Bi-directional Glenn Shunt Procedure creates a direct connection between the pulmonary artery and the superior vena cava. This reduces the work the right ventricle has to do by allowing blood returning from the body to flow directly to the lungs. The Fontan Procedure connects the pulmonary artery and the inferior vena allowing the rest of the blood coming back from the body to go to the lungs.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric cardiac surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating this congenital defect.

Infantile Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis means a narrowing (stenosis) of the opening from the stomach to the first part of the small intestine (duodenum) due to enlargement (hypertrophy) of the muscle surrounding this opening (pylorus) resulting in violent projectile vomiting.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or diagnostic testing including, but not limited to: upper gastrointestinal series, abdominal ultrasound and/or blood tests; or prior to birth while you are insured

under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound or a sample of amniotic fluid (amniocentesis).

- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation for the surgical intervention of pyloromyotomy.

Muscular Dystrophy means a group of genetic diseases characterized by progressive weakness and degeneration of the skeletal or voluntary muscles that control movement.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made by a Physician who is board certified as a neurologist.
- Be based on testing methods, including but not limited to: Electromyography; muscle biopsy; nerve conduction tests; or blood enzyme tests.

Omphalocele means the organs remained enclosed in visceral peritoneum (membrane) and protrude out of the navel.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via ultrasound.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating this congenital defect.
- Include a recommendation of surgical intervention.

Patent Ductus Arteriosis (PDA) means a persistent opening between two major blood vessels leading from the heart.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or diagnostic testing, including but not limited to: echocardiogram; chest x-ray; electrocardiogram; cardiac catheterization; cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT); or Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI). CT scan combines a series of X-ray views taken from many different angles and computer processing to create cross sectional images of the bones and soft tissues inside the body. MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric cardiac surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

Spina Bifida Cystica with Myelomeningocele means a malformation of the vertebrae around the spinal cord.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or a diagnostic test (Magnetic Resonance Image (MRI) or Computed Tomography (CT) scan); or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via diagnostic prenatal tests: blood test (maternal serum quadruple or triple screen), high resolution fetal ultrasound, or amniocentesis. MRI is a test that uses magnetic field and pulses of radio wave energy instead of ionizing radiation (X-rays) to make pictures of organs and structures inside the body for medical diagnosis. CT scan combines a series of X-ray views taken from many different angles and computer processing to create cross sectional images of the bones and soft tissues inside the body.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

- Include a recommendation for surgical intervention.

Tetralogy of Fallot means four heart defects (a large ventricular septal defect (VSD, pulmonary infundibular stenosis, right ventricular hypertrophy, and an overriding aorta) with a recommendation of surgical repair.

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or shortly thereafter with symptoms including, but not limited to: heart murmur; blue or purple tint to lips, skin and nails (cyanosis); difficulty in feeding; failure to gain weight; retarded growth and physical development; dyspnea on exertion; clubbing of the fingers and toes; polycythemia; or "tet spells"; or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric cardiac surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

Transposition of the Great Arteries means a transposition of the pulmonary artery and aorta resulting in a cyanotic heart defect (decreased oxygen in the blood being pumped to the rest of the body).

The diagnosis must:

- Be made at birth with a physical examination or shortly thereafter with symptoms including, but not limited to: blue or purple tint to lips, skin and nails (cyanosis), shortness of breath, clubbing of the fingers or toes and poor feeding or via diagnostic testing of at least one of the following: cardiac catheterization; chest x-ray; electrocardiography (ECG); echocardiogram and Pulse oximetry (to check blood oxygen level); or prior to birth while you are insured under the Group Policy with an initial diagnosis in utero via a fetal echocardiography. ECG is the measurement of electrical activity in the heart and the recording of such activity using electrodes placed on the skin of the limbs and chest.
- Be made by a board certified pediatrician, neonatologist, pediatric cardiac surgeon or other board certified physician who specializes in treating the congenital defect.

Additional Benefits

Health Maintenance Screening Benefit

We will pay a Health Maintenance Screening Benefit if you or your Dependent meet all of the following requirements:

- A Health Maintenance Screening Procedure is performed.

Health Maintenance Screening Procedures are limited to the following:

- Abdominal aortic aneurysm ultrasound.
- Ankle Brachial Index (ABI) screening for peripheral vascular disease.
- Biopsies for cancer.
- Bone density screening.
- Breast ultrasound.
- Cancer antigen 125 blood test for ovarian cancer (CA 125).
- Cancer antigen 15-3 blood test for breast cancer (CA 15-3).
- Carcinoembryonic antigen blood test for colon cancer (CEA).
- Colonoscopy.
- Complete Blood Count (CBC).
- Comprehensive Metabolic Panel (CMP).
- Electrocardiogram (EKG).

- Hemocult stool analysis.
- Hemoglobin A1C.
- Human Papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination.
- Lipid panel.
- Mammography.
- Pap smears or thin prep pap test.
- Prostate specific antigen (PSA) test.
- Stress test on a bicycle or treadmill.
- Mental health assessments, including but not limited to, PHQ-9, Beck's Depression Inventory, Hamilton's Depression Rating Scale.
- Novel infectious disease testing, including testing for antibodies related to novel infectious diseases.

We will pay a Health Maintenance Screening Benefit for 1 day(s) per insured person per Calendar Year.

Calendar Year means the period from January 1 through December 31 of the same year.

EXCLUSIONS

General Exclusions

Benefits are not payable if Critical Illness is caused by any of the following:

- War or act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, insurrection, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
- Attempted suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted injury, while sane or insane.
- Committing or attempting to commit a felony, or act of terrorism, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.
- Being intoxicated or under the influence of narcotics, unless administered on the advice of a Physician.
- Elective surgery or other procedure which:
  - Does not promote the proper function of your or your Dependent's body or prevent or treat sickness or injury.
  - Is directed at improving your or your Dependent's appearance, unless such surgery or procedure is necessary to correct a deformity resulting from a congenital abnormality or disfigurement.

  This exclusion will not apply to a Critical Illness caused or contributed to by your or your Dependent's donation of an organ or tissue.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Reinstatement

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

- If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.

- If you ceased to be a Member under the Group Policy and continued insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision and you become a Member again within 90 days, your insurance will be for the coverage and amount which you continued under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision on the day before you become a new Member.

In no event will insurance be retroactive.

Continuity of Coverage

Waiver of Active Work Requirement

If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of the Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, you can become insured on the effective date of your Employer's coverage without meeting the Active Work requirement. See the **Active Work Requirement**.

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member

Eligibility for the Member

You become eligible to continue your or your Dependent's insurance on the date one of the following events occurs:

- Your employment terminates with your Employer.
- The Group Policy terminates.
- Your insurance ends because you are no longer a Member.

You are not eligible to continue insurance under this provision if:

- You are disabled.
- You are age 80 or older.

Application, Amount of Insurance, and Premium Payment

You must apply in writing and pay the first premium to us within 31 days after the date you become eligible. Your and your Dependent's continued insurance will be the same insurance provided under the Group Policy on the day before you become eligible under this Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member. You may decrease the insurance, but cannot increase the insurance.

You will be directly billed for all premiums due if you have applied for and been approved for continuation of coverage under this provision. If premium is not paid on or before the Premium Due Date stated below it may be paid during the Grace Period as stated below. Your or your Dependent's insurance will remain in force during the Grace Period. You are liable for premium for insurance during the Grace Period.

The Premium Due Date is the first day of each calendar month.

The Grace Period is 60 days from the Premium Due Date.

When Insurance Ends

Insurance continued under this provision ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date you state in a written notice to us to terminate your insurance. If no date is stated in the notice, then the effective date of termination will be the date the last period ends for which you made a premium payment.
- The date you die, however your Spouse may apply to continue insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision below.
- The date you become a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.
- With respect to your Child's insurance, the date the Child ceases to meet the definition of Child.
- The date you are sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution, however your Spouse may apply to continue insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision below.
- With respect to your Spouse's insurance, the date the Spouse ceases to meet the definition of Spouse.
- With respect to coverage for your Dependent, the date your Dependent is sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution.
- The date you become insured again as a Member under the Group Policy.

Once insurance continued under this provision ends it cannot be reinstated. Except as provided above, insurance continued under this provision is subject to all other terms of the Group Policy.

Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse

Eligibility for Your Spouse:

Your Spouse becomes eligible to continue insurance on the date one of the following events occurs:

- Your insurance terminates due to your death and your Spouse has not reached age 80.
- You are legally divorced from your Spouse or your Domestic Partnership or Civil Union is legally dissolved.
- Your continued insurance under the provision above ends because you reach age 80 and your Spouse has not reached age 80.
- Dependent insurance is no longer provided under the Group Policy.
- Your continued insurance under the provision above ends because you are sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution.

Except as provided below, all provisions and terms of the Group Policy apply to insurance continued under this **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision. In the event your Spouse continues insurance under this **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision, "you" and "your" will refer to your Spouse in **Exclusions, Claims and Benefit Payment,** and **General Provisions**.

Your Spouse is not eligible to continue insurance for your Child under this provision if the Child is insured under your insurance. Your Spouse is not eligible to continue insurance under this provision if your Spouse is 80 or older.

Application, Amount of Insurance, and Premium Payment

Your Spouse must apply in writing and pay the first premium to us within 31 days after the date your Spouse becomes eligible.

Your Dependent's continued insurance will be the same insurance provided under the Group Policy or your continued insurance on the day before your Spouse became eligible for continued insurance. Your Spouse may decrease the insurance, but cannot increase the insurance.

Your Spouse will be directly billed for all premiums due if your Spouse has applied and been approved for continuation of insurance under this provision. If premium is not paid on or before the Premium Due Date stated below it may be paid during the Grace Period as stated below. Dependent insurance will remain in force during the Grace Period. Your Spouse is liable for premium for insurance during the Grace Period.

The Premium Due Date is the first day of each calendar month.

The Grace Period is 60 days from the Premium Due Date.

When Insurance Ends

Insurance continued under this provision ends automatically on the earliest of:

- The date your Spouse states in a written notice to us to terminate the Spouse's insurance. If no date is stated in the notice, then the effective date of termination will be the date the last period ends for which your Spouse made a premium payment.
- The date your Spouse dies.
- The date your Spouse becomes a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.
- With respect to a Child's insurance, the date the Child ceases to meet the definition of Child.
- With respect to a Dependent's insurance, the date your Dependent is sentenced by a court for any reason to a penal or correctional institution.
- The date your Spouse is insured as a Member under the Group Policy.

Once insurance continued under this provision ends it cannot be reinstated.

CLAIMS AND BENEFIT PAYMENT

Filing a Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

Time Limits on Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the Critical Illness. For Additional Benefits, Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after meeting the requirements for the Additional Benefits. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the claimant lacks legal capacity.

Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a Critical Illness or entitlement to an Additional Benefit occurred:

- For which the Group Policy provides benefits.
- Which is not subject to any exclusions.
- Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be paid until we receive Proof of Loss satisfactory to us.

Investigation of Claim

We reserve the right to investigate a claim at any time at our expense, including an examination conducted by specialists of our choice. In case of death, we have the right and opportunity to request an autopsy, except where prohibited by law.

Notice of Decision on Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. Within 30 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 60 days.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; and (b) when we expect to decide the claim.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

- The reasons for our decision.
- Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
- A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.
- Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of the claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims, within 45 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; and (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

- The reasons for our decision.
- Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
- Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

Time of Payment

We will pay benefits within 30 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

Payment of Benefits

Benefits will be paid to you. Any benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid as shown below.

Benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

- Your Spouse.
- Your children.
- Your parents.
- Your brothers and sisters.
- Your estate.

Reimbursement

We reserve the right to recover any benefits that you or your Dependent or a claimant were paid but not entitled to under the terms of the Group Policy, state or federal law. Our right of such recovery will not extend beyond the 18 month period after the date such benefits were paid.

You or your Dependent, or a claimant or beneficiary must reimburse us in full. We will determine the method by which repayment is to be paid.

Unpaid Premium

Any unpaid premium due for your or your Dependent's Critical Illness Insurance under the Group Policy may be recovered by us. Any Critical Illness Benefits payable to you or your Dependent, a claimant, a beneficiary or legal representative will be applied to reduce the amount of any unpaid premiums prior to paying you or your Dependent, a claimant, a beneficiary or a legal representative.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy may not be assigned.

Time Limits on Legal Actions

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

Incontestability of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain insurance or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty. No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

- The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth.
- We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

- Cause a person to become insured.

- Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.
- Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of us. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

Misstatement of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of benefits. The adjustment will be based on the amount of insurance that would have been purchased by the amount of premium paid based on the correct age. Additionally, we will adjust premium on a prospective basis in accordance with the correct age.

Misstatement of Tobacco Use

If a person’s use of tobacco has been misstated, we have the right to make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on the following:

- The amount of insurance based on the correct tobacco use status.
- The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the tobacco use status had been correctly stated.

Addition Of New Eligible Employees

New eligible employees may be added periodically to the group originally insured in accordance with the terms of the Group Policy.

DEFINITIONS

Activities of Daily Living

- Bathing means washing oneself, whether in the tub or shower or by sponge bath, with or without the help of adaptive devices.
- Continence means voluntarily controlling bowel and bladder function, or, if incontinent, maintaining a reasonable level of personal hygiene.
- Dressing means putting on and removing all items of clothing, footwear, and medically necessary braces and artificial limbs.
- Eating means getting food and fluid into the body, whether manually, intravenously, or by feeding tube.
- Toileting means getting to and from and on and off the toilet, and performing related personal hygiene.
- Transferring means moving into or out of a bed, chair or wheelchair, with or without adaptive devices.

Child

Child means one of the following:

- Your child from live birth until age 26.
- Your adopted child and a child placed in your home pending adoption until age 26.

- Your stepchild, foster child, dependent grandchild, and the child of your Spouse if living in your home until age 26.
- A child living in your home for whom you are the court appointed legal guardian until age 26.
- A child for whom a court or administrative order requires you to provide coverage until age 26.
- Your child, stepchild, foster child, dependent grandchild, and the child of your Spouse who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of intellectual or physical disability; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of intellectual or physical disability.

Child does not include a person who is eligible for insurance as a Member. A Child does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

Childhood

From birth through age 12.

Dependent(s)

Your Spouse, your Child, or your Spouse or Child, or your Spouse and Child.

Eligibility Waiting Period

The period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

Employer

An employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Evidence Of Insurability

You or your Spouse must:

- Complete and sign our medical history statement.
- If required by us, sign our form authorizing us to obtain information about the applicant's health.
- Undergo a physical examination, if required by us, which may include blood testing.
- Provide any additional information about the applicant's insurability that we may reasonably require.

Group Policy

The group critical illness insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number, the Policyholder's attached application, the individual applications of insured Members, group critical illness insurance certificates with the same Group Policy Number, and any amendments to the policy or certificates.

Hands-on Assistance

The physical assistance of another person without which the insured would be unable to perform the Activity Of Daily Living.

Limb

The entire arm from shoulder to fingers, or the entire leg from hip to toes.

Physician

An individual who is licensed by the state as an M.D. or D.O. and acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your Spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your Spouse.

Prior Plan

A critical illness insurance plan which is replaced by coverage under the Group Policy and which is the Policyholder's group critical illness insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of the Group Policy.

Spouse

Spouse means:

- A person to whom you are legally married.

Spouse does not include a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

Standby Assistance

The presence of another person within arm's reach of the insured that is necessary to prevent, by physical intervention, injury to the insured while the insured is performing the Activity Of Daily Living (such as being ready to catch the insured if the insured falls while getting into or out of the bathtub or shower as part of Bathing, or being ready to remove food from the insured's throat if the insured chokes while Eating).

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE
LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TENNESSEE
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the guaranty association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. This summary does not cover all provisions of the law nor does it in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the guaranty association.

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the life and health insurance guaranty association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, or an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insureds who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by a nonprofit hospital or medical service organization (the "Blues"), an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them); or

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals), unless qualified under Section 403(b) or the Internal Revenue Code, except that, even if qualified under Section 403(b), unallocated annuities issued to employee benefit plans protected by the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are not covered.

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits that amount the association is obligated to pay out: The association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. Also, for any one insured life, the association will pay a maximum of $300,000 no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. Within this overall $300,000 limit, the association will not pay more than $100,000 in cash surrender values, $100,000 in health insurance benefits, $100,000 in present value of annuities, or $300,000 in life insurance death benefits -- again, no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, and no matter how many different types of coverages.

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitation or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
150 Third Avenue South, Suite 1600
Nashville, Tennessee 37201

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP CRITICAL ILLNESS INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Number:	760836-F
Group Policy Effective Date:	07/01/2022
State of Issue:	Tennessee

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to **The Group Policy** and **Premium Payment** sections**,** this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, And Participation Requirement** and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section and provision headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

The Group Policy is a legal contract between the Policyholder and us. Please read the Group Policy carefully.

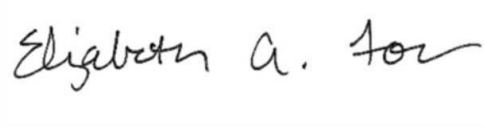
THIS IS A LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY THAT PROVIDES CRITICAL ILLNESS BENEFITS. THIS POLICY DOES NOT PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO SATISFY THE INDIVIDUAL MANDATE OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA) OR PROVIDE THE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE REQUIRED BY THE ACA (OFTEN REFERRED TO AS "MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE"). IT DOES NOT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSES.

THIS LIMITED BENEFIT POLICY IS NOT A MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT POLICY. FOR MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE, REVIEW THE "GUIDE TO HEALTH INSURANCE FOR PEOPLE WITH MEDICARE" AVAILABLE FROM US.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO



Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

ELIGIBILITY, PREMIUM RATES, AND PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT

Eligibility

Employer(s): City of East Ridge

Eligible Class(es): All Members

Premium Rates and Renewals

Member and Dependents:

The rates below are not combined rates for the Member and Spouse, rather they are for each individually.

	Age of Member on last July 1 Annual rates per $1000 of coverage
Age < 25	$4.200
Age 25-29	$4.200
Age 30-34	$6.360
Age 35-39	$6.360
Age 40-44	$12.960
Age 45-49	$12.960
Age 50-54	$27.000
Age 55-59	$27.000
Age 60-64	$50.040
Age 65-69	$50.040
70+	$88.080

Premium Due Date: 07/01/2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter.

Initial Rate Guarantee Period: 07/01/2022 to 07/01/2024

Grace Period: 60 days from Premium Due Date

Notice of Rate Change: 90 days

Notice of Termination: 31 days

Participation Requirement

Minimum Participation Number: 10 insured Members

THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy; Entire Contract

The Group Policy is the entire contract between the Policyholder and us. We will provide benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy.

The Group Policy consists of the following:

- This group critical illness insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.
- The Policyholder's attached application.
- The individual applications of insured Members.
- Group critical illness insurance certificates with the same Group Policy Number.
- Any amendments to the Group Policy or certificates.

The Policyholder's rights or the rights of any Member will only be affected by provisions that are part of the Group Policy. Only an executive officer of Standard Insurance Company may bind us by making a promise or a representation; or accept a representation that relates to the Group Policy.

Changes to the Group Policy

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. No agent has authority to change the Group Policy, or to waive any of its provisions. The Policyholder, an Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

Incontestability of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless all of the following are true:

- The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth.
- We have given the Policyholder a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

Termination of the Group Policy

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium.

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the date

stated in the notice. If no date is stated in the notice, then the effective date of termination will be the last day of the calendar month for which the premium was paid in full.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

- On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation Number shown in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, and Participation Requirement**.
- On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance Notice of Termination by us is stated in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, and Participation Requirement.**

With respect to a Member or Spouse who has continued insurance under the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision**,** continued coverage will not terminate unless it would otherwise terminate under the terms of the **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Member** provision or **Continuation of Insurance (Portability) for the Spouse** provision.

Termination of any Member under the Group Policy

The Policyholder must notify us when any Member covered under the Group Policy ceases to be eligible for coverage. The Policyholder shall notify us of a Member's loss of eligibility within the time set forth in the contract, but in no event shall such notification occur more than sixty (60) days after the Policyholder learns of a Member's loss of eligibility.

PREMIUM PAYMENT

Premiums

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date to us. The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all Members and Dependents then insured. Premium Rates are shown in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, and Participation Requirement**.

The payment of each premium as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

Contributions from Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance under the Group Policy.

Changes in Premium Rates

We may change Premium Rates whenever:

- A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations.
- Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy with respect to an Employer, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, gender, and occupational classification, change by 25% or more.
- The premium contribution arrangement for Members is changed or varies from that stated in the Group Policy when issued or last renewed.
- We and the Policyholder or the Employer mutually agree to change Premium Rates.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, and Participation Requirement**. Except for the last bullet item above, we may change Premium Rates upon 90 days advance written notice to the Policyholder. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period. If Premium Rates change for any reason, the Policyholder must provide the Members with at least 30 days of notice.

Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

Grace Period and Termination for Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the Grace Period shown in **Eligibility, Premium Rates, And Participation Requirement**. The Group Policy or an Employer's coverage under the Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for insurance during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Certificates

We will issue a certificate to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member.

Records and Reports

The Policyholder will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder which relate to insurance under the Group Policy.

Agency and Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard Insurance Company. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard Insurance Company from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agents or employees.

Notice of Suit

The Policyholder or Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE
LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TENNESSEE
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the guaranty association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. This summary does not cover all provisions of the law nor does it in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the guaranty association.

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the life and health insurance guaranty association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, or an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insureds who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by a nonprofit hospital or medical service organization (the "Blues"), an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them); or

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals), unless qualified under Section 403(b) or the Internal Revenue Code, except that, even if qualified under Section 403(b), unallocated annuities issued to employee benefit plans protected by the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are not covered.

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits that amount the association is obligated to pay out: The association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. Also, for any one insured life, the association will pay a maximum of $300,000 no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. Within this overall $300,000 limit, the association will not pay more than $100,000 in cash surrender values, $100,000 in health insurance benefits, $100,000 in present value of annuities, or $300,000 in life insurance death benefits -- again, no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, and no matter how many different types of coverages.

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitation or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
150 Third Avenue South, Suite 1600
Nashville, Tennessee 37201

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

CERTIFICATE

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-A
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

A Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of the Group Policy. If your coverage is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Policyholder with a revised Certificate or other notice to be given to you.

This policy includes an Accelerated Benefit. Death benefits will be reduced if an Accelerated Benefit is paid. The receipt of this benefit may be taxable and may affect your eligibility for Medicaid or other government benefits or entitlements. However, if you meet the definition of "terminally ill individual" according to the Internal Revenue Code Section 101, your Accelerated Benefit may be non-taxable. You should consult your personal tax and/or legal advisor before you apply for an Accelerated Benefit.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate. If the terms of the Certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern.

"We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. "You" and "your" mean the Member. All other defined terms appear with the initial letter capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

President and CEO

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your group life insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions and limitations, appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-A
Type of Insurance Provided:	
Life Insurance:	Yes
Dependents Life Insurance:	Yes
Accidental Death And Dismemberment (AD&D) Insurance:	Yes
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured for Life Insurance you must: (a) Be a Member; (b) Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period; and (c) Meet the requirements in **Life Insurance** and **Active Work Provisions**. The Active Work requirement does not apply to Members who are retired and eligible on the Group Policy Effective Date. The requirements for becoming insured for coverages other than Life Insurance are set out in the text.

Definition of Member:

You are a Member if you are:

1. An active employee of the Employer who is regularly working at least 30 hours each week; or
2. An employee of the Employer who retired under the Employer's retirement program.

You are not a Member if you are:

1. A temporary or seasonal employee.
2. A leased employee.
3. An independent contractor.
4. A full time member of the armed forces of any country.

Class Definition:

Class 1:	Active Members
Class 2:	Retired Members

Classes for retired Members do not include a Member who is covered under Waiver Of Premium.

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date:
Class 1:	If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.
Class 2:	If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on that date. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the date you become a Member.
Evidence Of Insurability:	Required: a. For late application for Contributory insurance. b. For reinstatements if required. c. For Members and Dependents eligible but not insured under the Prior Plan. d. For any Plan 2 Life Insurance Benefit in excess of the Guarantee Issue Amount of $150,000. However, this requirement will be waived on the Group Policy Effective Date for an amount equal to the amount of additional life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, if you apply on or before the Group Policy Effective Date. e. For any Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse in excess of the Guarantee Issue Amount of $50,000. However, this requirement will be waived on the Group Policy Effective Date for an amount equal to the amount of additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, if you apply on or before the Group Policy Effective Date. f. For any increase resulting from a plan or option change you elect.

Certain Evidence Of Insurability Requirements Will Be Waived. Your insurance is subject to all other terms of the Group Policy.

One Time Open Enrollment Period: May 23, 2022 through June 6, 2022

If you were eligible for or insured for additional life insurance or dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, certain Evidence Of Insurability requirements will be waived with respect to Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance and Dependents Life Insurance.

1. If you were eligible but not insured for additional life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for you if you apply for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

2. If you were insured for an amount of additional life insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirement f. above will be waived for you if you apply for an increase in your Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance Benefit that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

3. If your Spouse was eligible but not insured for additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

4. If your Spouse was insured for an amount of additional dependents life insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date requirement f. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for an increase in Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

5. If your Child was eligible but not insured for additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Child if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Child up to $10,000 during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

For A Family Status Change

In the event of a Family Status Change certain Evidence Of Insurability requirements will be waived with respect to Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance and Dependents Life Insurance.

1. If you are eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. If you are insured for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount, requirement f. above will be waived if you apply for an increase in your Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

3. If your Spouse is eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

4. If your Spouse is insured for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount, requirement f. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for an increase in Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

5. If your Child is eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Child if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Child up to $10,000 within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

Family Status Change means any of the following events:

1. Your marriage, divorce or legal separation.

2. The birth of your Child.

3. The adoption of a Child by you.
4. The death of your Spouse and/or Child.
5. The commencement or termination of your Spouse's employment.
6. A change in employment from full-time to part-time by you or your Spouse.

You may increase your Life Insurance due to any of the event(s) above.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Life Insurance:

Plan 1:	Noncontributory
Plan 2:	Contributory
AD&D Insurance:	Noncontributory

Dependents Life Insurance:

Spouse:

Plan 1:	Contributory
Plan 2:	Contributory

Child:

Plan 1:	Contributory
Plan 2:	Contributory

If you are a retired Member whose Life Insurance under the Waiver Of Premium provision is scheduled to end, you may apply for Life Insurance under the Group Policy as a Retired Member within 31 days following the date your coverage under the Waiver Of Premium provision ends.

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

SCHEDULE OF LIFE INSURANCE

For you:

Life Insurance Benefit:

You will become insured under Plan 1 if you meet the requirements to become insured under the Group Policy.

If you are Member and insured under Plan 1, you may also become insured under Plan 2 if you meet the requirements to become insured under Plan 2 Life Insurance under the Group Policy. Plan 2 is a Contributory plan requiring premium contributions from Members.

A Member may not be insured as both an active Member and a retired Member.

Plan 1 (basic):	$20,000
Plan 2 (additional):	You may apply for Life Insurance in multiples of $10,000, from $10,000 to $500,000.

The combined maximum benefit of your Plan 1 (basic) and Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance Benefit may not exceed 8 times your Annual Earnings.

The Repatriation Benefit: The expenses incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence, but not to exceed $5,000 or 10% of the Life Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.

Dependents Life Insurance Benefit:

If you are an active Member and insured under Plan 1 Life Insurance, you may apply for Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Dependents.

If you are insured under Plan 2 Life Insurance, you may apply for Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Dependents. You may elect to insure your Spouse, your Child, or both.

For your Spouse:

Plan 1 (basic): $5,000

The amount of Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance.

Plan 2 (additional): You may apply for Dependents Life Insurance in multiples of $5,000 from $5,000 to $500,000.

The amount of Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 2 Life Insurance.

For your Child:

Plan 1 (basic): $2,000

The amount of Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Child may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance.

Plan 2 (additional): $10,000

The amount of Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Child may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 2 Life Insurance.

A Member may not be insured as both an active Member and a retired Member. Retired members are not eligible for Dependents Life Insurance.

SCHEDULE OF AD&D INSURANCE

For you:

AD&D Insurance Benefit: If you are insured for Plan 1 Life Insurance, you are insured for AD&D Insurance. The amount of your AD&D Insurance Benefit is equal to the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance Benefit. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.

Retired Members are not eligible for AD&D Insurance.

Seat Belt Benefit: The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is the lesser of (1) $10,000 or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for loss of life.

Air Bag Benefit: The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is the lesser of (1) $5,000; or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for Loss of your life.

Career Adjustment Benefit:	The tuition expenses for training incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Child Care Benefit:	The total child care expense incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death for all Children under age 13, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Higher Education Benefit:	The tuition expenses incurred per Child within 4 years after the date of your death at an accredited institution of higher education, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $20,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Occupational Assault Benefit:	The lesser of (1) $25,000; or (2) 50% of the amount of the AD&D Insurance Benefit otherwise payable for the Loss.
Public Transportation Benefit:	The lesser of (1) $200,000; or (2) 100% of the amount of the AD&D Insurance Benefit otherwise payable for the Loss of your life.

AD&D TABLE OF LOSSES

The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefit in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered as shown in the following table:

Loss:		Percentage Payable:
a.	Life	100%
b.	One hand or one foot	50%
c.	Sight in one eye, speech, or hearing in both ears	50%
d.	Two or more of the Losses listed in b. and c. above	100%
e.	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% *
f.	Quadriplegia	100%**
g.	Hemiplegia	50% **
h.	Paraplegia	50% **

No more than 100% of your AD&D Insurance will be paid for all Losses resulting from one accident.

*** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for the Loss of that entire hand**.

**** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for loss of a hand or foot if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia, or Paraplegia involving that same hand or foot.**

REDUCTIONS IN INSURANCE

If you reach an age shown below, the amount of insurance will be the amount determined from the Schedule Of Insurance, multiplied by the appropriate percentage below:

Plan 1 Life and AD&D Insurance:

Your insurance will not be reduced because of your age unless your insurance is subject to termination under the Waiver of Premium provision.

Plan 2 Life Insurance:

Age Of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse:

Your insurance will not be reduced because of your age unless your insurance is subject to termination under the Waiver of Premium provision.

Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse:

Age Of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

OTHER BENEFITS

Waiver Of Premium:	Class 1: Yes
	Class 2: No
Accelerated Benefit:	Class 1: Yes
	Class 2: No

OTHER PROVISIONS

Limits on Right To Convert if Group Policy terminates or is amended:	
Minimum Time Insured:	5 years
Maximum Conversion Amount:	$2,000
Suicide Exclusion:	Applies to: a. Plan 2 Life Insurance b. Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance on your Spouse

	c. AD&D Insurance
Leave Of Absence Period:	60 days
Insurance Eligible For Portability:	If as a retired Member you are insured or eligible for insurance under the Group Policy, the amount eligible for portability will be reduced by the amount of coverage continued under the Group Policy, subject to the amounts below.
For you:	
Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$10,000
Maximum amount:	$500,000
AD&D Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$10,000
Maximum amount:	$500,000
For your Spouse:	
Dependents Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$5,000
Maximum amount:	$100,000
For your Child:	
Dependents Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$1,000
Maximum amount:	$5,000
Annual Earnings based on:	Earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work.
Earnings Period for Commissions (see **Definitions**):	The preceding 12 calendar months.

LIFE INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you die while insured for Life Insurance, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Amount Of Life Insurance

See the **Coverage Features** for the Life Insurance schedule.

C. Changes In Life Insurance

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any elective increase in your Life Insurance.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in your Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

a. Increases Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

b. Increases Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

(i) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply for an elective increase or the date of change in your classification, age or Annual Earnings.

(ii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. Decreases

A decrease in your Life Insurance because of a change in your classification, age or Annual Earnings becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date of the change.

Any other decrease in your Life Insurance becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder or your Employer receives your written request for the decrease.

D. Repatriation Benefit

The amount of the Repatriation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Repatriation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met.

1. A Life Insurance Benefit is payable because of your death.
2. You die more than 200 miles from your primary place of residence.
3. Expenses are incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence.

E. Suicide Exclusion: Life Insurance

If your death results from suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane, 1

and 2 below apply.

1. The amount payable will exclude the amount of your Life Insurance which is subject to this suicide exclusion and which has not been continuously in effect for at least 2 years on the date of your death. In computing the 2-year period, we will include time you were insured under the Prior Plan.
2. We will refund all premiums paid for that portion of your Life Insurance which is excluded from payment under this suicide exclusion.

F. When Life Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether your Life Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability

   Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

2. Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability

   a. Noncontributory Life Insurance

      Noncontributory Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory Life Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory Life Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

      (i) The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.

      (ii) The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible.

      (iii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

Late application: Evidence Of Insurability is required if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

3. Takeover Provision

   a. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

   b. You must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured for Life Insurance if you were eligible under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured.

G. When Life Insurance Ends

Life Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your Life Insurance;
2. The date the Group Policy terminates;
3. The date your employment terminates, unless you are covered as a retired Member; and

4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are working less than the required minimum number of hours, your Life Insurance will be continued with premium payment during the following periods, unless it ends under 1 through 3 above.

   a. While your Employer is paying you at least the same Annual Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member.

   b. While your ability to work is limited because of Sickness, Injury, or Pregnancy.

   c. During the first 60 days of:

      (1) A temporary layoff; or

      (2) A strike, lockout, or other general work stoppage caused by a labor dispute between your collective bargaining unit and your Employer.

   d. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

   e. During any other scheduled leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and lasting not more than the period shown in the **Coverage Features**.

H. Reinstatement Of Life Insurance

If your Life Insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, 1 through 4 below will apply.

1. If your Life Insurance ends because you cease to be a Member, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.

2. If your Life Insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

3. If you exercised your Right To Convert, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

4. If your Life Insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

(REPAT_SUIC ALL_FAM STAT_RETIREES) LI.LF.OT.3

DEPENDENTS LIFE INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If your Dependent dies while insured for Dependents Life Insurance, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Amount Of Dependents Life Insurance

See the **Coverage Features** for the amount of your Dependents Life Insurance.

C. Changes In Dependents Life Insurance

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any elective increase in your Dependents Life Insurance.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in your Dependents Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

a. Increases Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Dependents Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve that Dependent's Evidence Of Insurability.

b. Increases Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

(i) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply if you apply for an elective increase.

(ii) The date your Life Insurance increases if your Dependents Life Insurance increases because of an increase in your Life Insurance.

(iii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. Decreases

A decrease in your Dependents Life Insurance because of a decrease in your Life Insurance becomes effective on the date your Life Insurance decreases.

D. Suicide Exclusion: Dependents Life Insurance

If a Dependent's death results from suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. The amount payable will exclude the amount of Dependents Life Insurance which has not been continuously in effect for at least 2 years on the date of death. In computing the 2-year period, we will include time insured under the Prior Plan.

2. We will refund all premiums paid for Dependents Life Insurance which is excluded from payment under this suicide exclusion which we determine are attributable to that Dependent.

E. Definitions For Dependents Life Insurance

Dependent means your Spouse or Child. Dependent does not include a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

F. Becoming Insured For Dependents Life Insurance

1. Eligibility

You become eligible to insure your Dependents on the later of:

a. The date you become eligible for Life Insurance; and

b. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Dependent. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether your Dependents Life Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your Dependents Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

   a. Dependents Life Insurance Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

      Dependents Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the later of:

      1. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective; and
      2. The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date we approve the Dependent's Evidence Of Insurability.

   b. Dependents Life Insurance Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

      1. Noncontributory Dependents Life Insurance

         Noncontributory Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the later of:

         i. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective; and
         ii. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

      2. Contributory Dependents Life Insurance

         You must apply in writing for Contributory Dependents Life Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the latest of:

         i. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective if you apply on or before that date;
         ii. The date you become eligible to insure your Dependents if you apply on or before that date;
         iii. The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible; and
         iv. The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

      Late Application: Evidence Of Insurability is required for each Dependent if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

   c. While your Dependents Life Insurance is in effect, each new Child becomes insured immediately.

   d. Takeover Provision

      Each Dependent who was eligible under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but was not insured must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured for Dependents Life Insurance.

G. When Dependents Life Insurance Ends

   Dependents Life Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

   1. Five months after you die (no premiums will be charged for your Dependents Life Insurance during this time);
   2. The date your Life Insurance ends;
   3. The date the Group Policy terminates, or the date Dependents Life Insurance terminates under the Group Policy;

4. The date the last period ends for which you made a premium contribution, if your Dependents Life Insurance is Contributory;
5. For your Spouse, the date of your divorce;
6. For any Dependent, the date the Dependent ceases to be a Dependent; and
7. For a Child who is Disabled, 90 days after we mail you a request for proof of Disability, if proof is not given.

(SP & CH_SUIC ALL_FAM STAT) LI.DL.OT.4

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you have an accident, including accidental exposure to adverse weather conditions, while insured for AD&D Insurance, and the accident results in a Loss, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Definition Of Loss For AD&D Insurance

Loss means loss of life, hand, foot, sight, speech, hearing in both ears, thumb and index finger of the same hand and Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia which meets all of the following requirements:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident.
2. Occurs independently of all other causes.
3. Occurs within 365 days after the accident.
4. With respect to Loss of life, is evidenced by a certified copy of the death certificate.
5. With respect to all other Losses, is certified by a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

With respect to Loss of life, death will be presumed if you disappear and the disappearance:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident that reasonably could have caused Loss of life;
2. Occurs independently of all other causes; and
3. Continues for a period of 365 days after the date of the accident, despite reasonable search efforts.

With respect to a hand or foot, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the wrist or ankle joint, whether or not surgically reattached.

With respect to sight, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of sight.

With respect to speech, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of audible speech.

With respect to hearing, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears.

With respect to thumb and index finger of the same hand, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metacarpophalangeal joints.

With respect to Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia, and Paraplegia, Loss must be permanent, complete, and irreversible.

Quadriplegia means total paralysis of both upper and lower limbs. Hemiplegia means total paralysis of the upper and lower limbs on the same side of the body. Paraplegia means total paralysis of both lower limbs.

C. Amount Payable

See **Coverage Features** for the AD&D Insurance schedule. The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefit in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered. See AD&D Table Of Losses in the **Coverage Features**.

D. Changes In AD&D Insurance

Changes in your AD&D Insurance will become effective on the date your Life Insurance changes.

E. AD&D Insurance Exclusions

No AD&D Insurance benefit is payable if the accident or Loss is caused or contributed to by any of the following:

1. War, act of war or participation in an insurrection. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
2. Suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.
4. The voluntary use or consumption of any poison, chemical compound, alcohol or drug, unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Physician.
5. Sickness or Pregnancy existing at the time of the accident.
6. Heart attack or stroke.
7. Medical or surgical treatment for any of the above.

F. Additional AD&D Benefits

Seat Belt Benefit

The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Seat Belt Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an Automobile accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your Life; and
2. You are wearing and properly utilizing a Seat Belt System at the time of the accident, as evidenced by a police accident report.

Seat Belt System means a properly installed combination lap and shoulder restraint system that meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Seat Belt System will include a lap belt alone, but only if the Automobile did not have a combination lap and shoulder restraint system when manufactured. Seat Belt System does not include a shoulder restraint alone.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Air Bag Benefit

The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay an Air Bag Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an Automobile accident for which a Seat Belt Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

2. The Automobile is equipped with an Air Bag System that was installed as original equipment by the Automobile manufacturer and has received regular maintenance or scheduled replacement as recommended by the Automobile or Air Bag manufacturer.

3. You are seated in the driver's or a passenger's seating position intended to be protected by the Air Bag System and the Air Bag System deploys, as evidenced by a police accident report.

Air Bag System means an automatically inflatable passive restraint system that is designed to provide automatic crash protection in front or side impact Automobile accidents and meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Career Adjustment Benefit

The amount of the Career Adjustment Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Career Adjustment Benefit to your Spouse if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Spouse is, within 36 months after the date of your death, registered and in attendance at an accredited institution of higher education or trades training program for the purpose of obtaining employment or increasing earnings.

No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

Child Care Benefit

The amount of the Child Care Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Child Care Benefit to your Spouse if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Spouse pays a licensed child care provider who is not a member of your family for child care provided to your Child(ren) under age 13 within 36 months of your death.

4. The child care is necessary in order for your Spouse to work or to obtain training for work or to increase earnings.

No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

Higher Education Benefit

The amount of the Higher Education Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Higher Education Benefit to your Child if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Child is, within 12 months after the date of your death, registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid to each Child who meets the requirements of item 3 above, for a maximum of 4 consecutive years beginning on the date of your death. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

Occupational Assault Benefit

The amount of the Occupational Assault Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

We will pay an Occupational Assault Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. While Actively At Work you suffer a Loss for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable.
2. The Loss is the result of an act of physical violence against you that is punishable by law and is evidenced by a police report.

Public Transportation Benefit

The amount of the Public Transportation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

We will pay a Public Transportation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.
2. The accident occurs while you are riding as a fare-paying passenger on Public Transportation.

Public Transportation means a public passenger conveyance operated by a licensed common carrier for the transportation of the general public for a fare and operating on regular passenger routes with a definite schedule of departures and arrivals.

G. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance

1. Eligibility

   You become eligible for AD&D Insurance on the date your Life Insurance is effective.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether AD&D Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, AD&D Insurance becomes effective as follows:

   a. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

      Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory AD&D Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory AD&D Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

      (i) The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.

      (ii) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply, if you apply after you become eligible.

H. When AD&D Insurance Ends

AD&D Insurance ends automatically on the earlier of:

1. The date your Life Insurance ends.
2. The date your Waiver Of Premium begins.
3. The date AD&D Insurance terminates under the Group Policy.
4. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your AD&D Insurance.

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

If you are incapable of Active Work because of Sickness, Injury or Pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or an increase in your insurance, your insurance or increase will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business. You will also meet the Active Work requirement if:

1. You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day;
2. You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence; and
3. You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or increase in your insurance.

LI.AW.OT.1

PORTABILITY OF INSURANCE

A. Portability Of Insurance

If your insurance under the Group Policy ends because your employment with your Employer terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you may be eligible to buy portable group insurance coverage as shown in the **Coverage Features** for yourself and your Dependents without submitting Evidence Of Insurability. To be eligible you must satisfy the following requirements:

1. On the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you must be able to perform with reasonable continuity the material duties of at least one gainful occupation for which you are reasonably fitted by education, training and experience.

   (If you are unable to meet this requirement, see the **Right To Convert** and **Waiver Of Premium** provisions for other options that may be available to you under the Group Policy.)

2. On the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you are under age 75.
3. On the date your employment terminates, you must have been continuously insured under the Group Policy for at least 12 consecutive months. In computing the 12 consecutive month period, we will include time insured under the Prior Plan.
4. You must apply in writing and pay the first premium directly to us at our Home Office within 31 days after the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan. You must purchase portable group life insurance coverage for yourself in order to purchase any other insurance eligible for portability.

This portable group insurance will be provided under a master Group Life Portability Insurance Policy we have issued to the Standard Insurance Company Group Insurance Trust. If approved, the certificate you will receive will be governed under the terms of the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy and will contain provisions that differ from your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

B. Amount Of Portable Insurance

The minimum and maximum amounts that you are eligible to buy under the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy are shown in the **Coverage Features**. You may buy less than the maximum amounts in increments of $1,000.

The combined amounts of insurance purchased under this **Portability Of Insurance** provision and the **Right To Convert** provision cannot exceed the amount in effect under the Group Policy on the day before your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

C. When Portable Insurance Becomes Effective

Portable group insurance will become effective the day after your employment with your Employer terminates, if you apply within 31 days after the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

If death occurs within 31 days after the date insurance ends under the Group Policy or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, life insurance benefits, if any, will be paid according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan and not the terms of the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy. AD&D benefits, if any, will be paid according to the terms of the Group Policy or the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy, but not both. In no event will the benefits paid exceed the amount in effect under the Group Policy on the day before your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

(WITH DL REF_WITH ADAD REF) LI.TP.OT.1

WAIVER OF PREMIUM

A. Waiver Of Premium Benefit

Insurance will be continued without payment of premiums while you are Totally Disabled if:

1. You become Totally Disabled while insured under the Group Policy and under age 60;
2. You complete your Waiting Period; and
3. You give us satisfactory Proof Of Loss.

We may have you examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

B. Definitions For Waiver Of Premium

1. Insurance means all your insurance under the Group Policy, except AD&D Insurance.
2. Totally Disabled means that, as a result of Sickness, accidental Injury, or Pregnancy, you are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the material duties of any gainful occupation for which you are reasonably fitted by education, training and experience.
3. Waiting Period means the 180 consecutive day period beginning on the date you become Totally Disabled. Waiver Of Premium begins when you complete the Waiting Period.

C. Premium Payment

Premium payment must continue until the later of:

1. The date you complete your Waiting Period; and
2. The date we approve your claim for Waiver Of Premium.

D. Refund Of Premiums

We will refund up to 12 months of the premiums that were paid for Insurance after the date you become Totally Disabled.

E. Amount Of Insurance

The amount of Insurance eligible for Waiver Of Premium is the amount in effect on the day before you become Totally Disabled. However, the following will apply:

1. Insurance will be reduced or terminated according to the Group Policy provisions in effect on the day before you become Totally Disabled.
2. If you become insured under a group life insurance plan that replaces the Group Policy while you are eligible for Waiver Of Premium, any death benefit payable under the Group Policy will be reduced by the amount payable under the replacement group life insurance plan.
3. If you receive an Accelerated Benefit, Insurance will be reduced according to the **Accelerated Benefit** provision.

F. Effect Of Death During The Waiting Period

If you die during the Waiting Period and are otherwise eligible for Waiver Of Premium, the Waiting Period will be waived.

G. Termination Or Amendment Of The Group Policy

Insurance will not be affected by termination or amendment of the Group Policy after you become Totally Disabled.

H. When Waiver Of Premium Ends

Waiver Of Premium ends on the earliest of:

1. The date you cease to be Totally Disabled;
2. 90 days after the date we mail you a request for additional Proof Of Loss, if it is not given;
3. The date you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner; and
4. With respect to the amount of Insurance which an insured has converted, the effective date of the individual life insurance policy issued to the insured;
5. The date you reach the Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA); and

Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA) means your normal retirement age, as of the date of your Total Disability, under the Federal Social Security Act, as amended.

(ELIG 60_SSNRA) LI.WP.OT.2

ACCELERATED BENEFIT

A. Accelerated Benefit

If you qualify for Waiver Of Premium and give us satisfactory proof of having a Qualifying Medical Condition while you are insured under the Group Policy, you may have the right to receive during your lifetime a portion of your Insurance as an Accelerated Benefit. You must have at least $10,000 of Insurance in effect to be eligible.

If your Insurance is scheduled to end within 24 months following the date you apply for the Accelerated Benefit, you will not be eligible for the Accelerated Benefit.

Qualifying Medical Condition means you are terminally ill as a result of an illness or physical condition which is reasonably expected to result in death within 12 months.

We may have you examined at our expense in connection with your claim for an Accelerated Benefit. Any such examination will be conducted by one or more Physicians of our choice.

B. Application For Accelerated Benefit

You must apply for an Accelerated Benefit. To apply you must give us satisfactory Proof Of Loss on our forms. Proof Of Loss must include a statement from a Physician that you have a Qualifying Medical Condition.

C. Amount Of Accelerated Benefit

You may receive an Accelerated Benefit of up to 75% of your Insurance. The maximum Accelerated Benefit is $500,000. The minimum Accelerated Benefit is $5,000 or 10% of your Insurance, whichever is greater.

If the amount of your Insurance is scheduled to reduce within 24 months following the date you apply for the Accelerated Benefit, your Accelerated Benefit will be based on the reduced amount.

The Accelerated Benefit will be paid to you once in your lifetime in a lump sum. If you recover from your Qualifying Medical Condition after receiving an Accelerated Benefit, we will not ask you for a refund.

D. Effect On Insurance And Other Benefits

For any purpose other than premium payment, the amount of your Insurance after payment of the Accelerated Benefit will be the greater of the amounts in (1) and (2) below; however, if you assign your rights under the Group Policy, the amount of your Insurance will be the amount in (2) below.

(1) 10% of the amount of your Insurance as if no Accelerated Benefit had been paid; or

(2) The amount of your Insurance as if no Accelerated Benefit had been paid; minus

The amount of the Accelerated Benefit; minus

An interest charge calculated as follows:

A times B times C divided by 365 = interest charge.

A = The amount of the Accelerated Benefit.

B = The monthly average of our variable policy loan interest rate.

C = The number of days from payment of the Accelerated Benefit to the earlier of (1) the date you die, and (2) the date you have a Right To Convert.

The amount of your AD&D Insurance, if any, is not affected by payment of the Accelerated Benefit. AD&D is not continued under Waiver Of Premium.

Note: If you assign your rights under the Group Policy, the amount of your Insurance after payment of the Accelerated Benefit will be the amount in (2) above.

E. Exclusions

No Accelerated Benefit will be paid if:

1. All or part of your Insurance must be paid to your Child(ren), or your Spouse or former Spouse as part of a court approved divorce decree, separate maintenance agreement, or property settlement agreement.
2. You are married and live in a community property state unless you give us a signed written consent from your Spouse.
3. You have made an assignment of all or part of your Insurance unless you give us a signed written consent from the assignee.
4. You have filed for bankruptcy, unless you give us written approval from the Bankruptcy Court for payment of the Accelerated Benefit.
5. You are required by a government agency to use the Accelerated Benefit to apply for, receive, or continue a government benefit or entitlement.

6. You have previously received an Accelerated Benefit under the Group Policy.

F. Definitions For Accelerated Benefit

Insurance means your Life Insurance Benefit under the Group Policy.

LI.AB.OT.5

RIGHT TO CONVERT

A. Right To Convert

You may buy an individual policy of life insurance without Evidence Of Insurability if:

1. Your Insurance ends or is reduced due to a Qualifying Event; and
2. You apply in writing and pay us the first premium during the Conversion Period.

Except as limited under C. Limits On Right To Convert, the maximum amount you have a Right To Convert is the amount of your Insurance which ended.

B. Definitions For Right To Convert

1. Conversion Period means the 31-day period after the date of any Qualifying Event.
2. Insurance means all your insurance under the Group Policy, including insurance continued under Waiver Of Premium, but excluding AD&D Insurance.
3. Qualifying Event means termination or reduction of your Insurance for any reason except:
   a. The Member's failure to make a required premium contribution; or
   b. Payment of an Accelerated Benefit.
4. You and your mean any person insured under the Group Policy.

C. Limits On Right To Convert

If your Insurance ends or is reduced because of termination or amendment of the Group Policy, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. You may not convert Insurance which has been in effect for less than the Minimum Time Insured. See **Coverage Features**.
2. The maximum amount you have a Right To Convert is the lesser of:
   a. The amount of your Insurance which ended, minus any other group life insurance for which you become eligible during the Conversion Period; and
   b. The Maximum Conversion Amount. See **Coverage Features.**

D. Notice Of Right To Convert

You will receive a written Notice Of Right To Convert no later than 15 days before the end of the Conversion Period. If you do not receive notice, your Right To Convert will be extended until: (a) 15 days after notice is given, or (b) 60 days after the end of the initial 31 day Conversion Period, whichever is earlier. However, insurance will never continue beyond the initial 31 day Conversion Period.

E. The Individual Policy

You may select any form of individual life insurance policy we issue to persons of your age, except:

1. A term insurance policy;
2. A universal life policy;

3. A policy with disability, accidental death, or other additional benefits; or

4. A policy in an amount less than the minimum amount we issue for the form of life insurance you select.

The individual policy of life insurance will become effective on the day after the end of the Conversion Period. We will use our published rates for standard risks to determine the premium.

F. Death During The Conversion Period

If you die during the Conversion Period, we will pay a death benefit equal to the maximum amount you had a Right To Convert, whether or not you applied for an individual policy. The benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions**.

LI.RC.TN.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

Proof Of Loss for Waiver Of Premium must be provided within 12 months after the end of the Waiting Period. We will require further Proof Of Loss at reasonable intervals, but not more often than once a year after you have been continuously Totally Disabled for two years.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the Member or Beneficiary lacks legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a loss occurred:

1. For which the Group Policy provides benefits;

2. Which is not subject to any exclusions; and

3. Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be provided until we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

D. Investigation Of Claim

We may have you examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

We may have an autopsy performed at our expense, except where prohibited by law.

E. Time Of Payment

We will pay benefits within 30 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

F. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. With respect to all claims except Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 90 days after we receive

the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 90 days.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 45 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the Waiver Of Premium claim (or other benefits based on disability); or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the Waiver Of Premium claim (or other benefits based on disability), the extended time period for deciding the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.
4. Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

G. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing:

1. Within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial of a claim for Waiver Of Premium (or other benefits based on disability);
2. Within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of any other claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims except Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 60 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 60 days.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 45 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide the claim.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), the person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgement, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgement and will not be subordinate to that person. The claimant may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about a claim for Waiver Of Premium (or other benefits based on disability).

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

(2ND REV PUB WRDG_NEW WOP WRDG) LI.CL.OT.5

ASSIGNMENT

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy cannot be assigned.

LI.AS.OT.1

BENEFIT PAYMENT AND BENEFICIARY PROVISIONS

A. Payment Of Benefits

1. Except as provided in item 5 below, benefits payable because of your death will be paid to the Beneficiary you name. See B through E of this section.
2. AD&D Insurance benefits payable for Losses other than Loss of Life will be paid to the person who suffers the Loss for which benefits are payable. Any such benefits remaining unpaid at that person's death will be paid according to the provisions for payment of a death benefit.
3. The benefits below will be paid to you if you are living.
   a. AD&D Insurance benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent.
   b. Dependents Life Insurance benefits.
   c. Accelerated Benefits.
4. Dependents Life Insurance benefits and AD&D Insurance benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent which are unpaid at your death will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.
   a. The children of the Dependent.
   b. The parents of the Dependent.
   c. The brothers and sisters of the Dependent.
   d. Your estate.

5. Additional Benefits will be paid as follows:

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no Spouse.

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your Spouse. No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no Spouse.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid to each eligible Child. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurs the transportation expenses.

B. Naming A Beneficiary

Beneficiary means a person you name to receive death benefits. You may name one or more Beneficiaries.

If you name two or more Beneficiaries in a class:

1. Two or more surviving Beneficiaries will share equally, unless you provide for unequal shares.
2. If you provide for unequal shares in a class, and two or more Beneficiaries in that class survive, we will pay each surviving Beneficiary his or her designated share. Unless you provide otherwise, we will then pay the share(s) otherwise due to any deceased Beneficiary(ies) to the surviving Beneficiaries pro rata based on the relationship that the designated percentage or fractional share of each surviving Beneficiary bears to the total shares of all surviving Beneficiaries.
3. If only one Beneficiary in a class survives, we will pay the total death benefits to that Beneficiary.

You may name or change Beneficiaries at any time without the consent of a Beneficiary.

Your Beneficiary designation must be the same for Life Insurance and AD&D Insurance death benefits.

You may name or change Beneficiaries in writing. Writing includes a form signed by you; or a verification from us, or our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent of an electronic or telephonic designation made by you.

Your designation:

1. Must be dated;
2. Must be delivered to us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent; during your lifetime.
3. Must relate to the insurance provided under the Group Policy; and
4. Will take effect on the date it is delivered or, if a telephonic or electronic designation, verified by us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent.

If we approve it, a designation, which meets the requirements of a Prior Plan, will be accepted as your Beneficiary designation under the Group Policy.

C. Simultaneous Death Provision

If a Beneficiary or a person in one of the classes listed in item D. No Surviving Beneficiary dies on the same day you die, or within 15 days thereafter, benefits will be paid as if that Beneficiary or person had died before you, unless Proof Of Loss with respect to your death is delivered to us before the date of the Beneficiary's death.

D. No Surviving Beneficiary

If you do not name a Beneficiary, or if you are not survived by one, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. Your Spouse. (See **Definitions**)
2. Your children.
3. Your parents.
4. Your brothers and sisters.
5. Your estate.

E. Methods Of Payment

Recipient means a person who is entitled to benefits under this **Benefit Payment and Beneficiary Provisions** section.

1. Lump Sum

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is less than $25,000, we will pay it in a lump sum.

2. Standard Secure Access Checking Account

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is $25,000, or more, we will deposit it into a Standard Secure Access checking account which:

   a. Bears interest at a rate equal to the 13-week Treasury Bill (T-Bill) auction rate, but not to exceed 5%;

   b. Is owned by the Recipient;

   c. Is subject to the terms and conditions of a confirmation certificate which will be given to the Recipient; and

   d. Is fully guaranteed by us.

3. Installments

   Payment to a Recipient may be made in installments if:

   a. The amount payable is $25,000 or more;

   b. The Recipient chooses; and

   c. We agree.

To the extent permitted by law, the amount payable to the Recipient will not be subject to any legal process or to the claims of any creditor or creditor's representative.

(FB_REPAT_ELECT/TEL DESIG_WITH DEF SP_WITH REV SSA_SPOUSE DEF TERM_THIRD PARTY DESIG) LI.BB.OT.6

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;

2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
    a. Eligibility for insurance;
    b. Entitlement to benefits;
    c. Amount of benefits payable;
    d. Sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

LI.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than five years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

LI.TL.TN.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

We will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny a claim after the insured's insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured.

B. Incontestability Of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums.

LI.IN.OT.2

CLERICAL ERROR AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured;
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force; or
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

LI.CE.OT.2

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the Certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups thereof.

LI.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

AD&D Insurance means accidental death and dismemberment insurance, if any, under the Group Policy.

Annual Earnings means your annual rate of earnings from your Employer. Your Annual Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work unless a different date applies (see the **Coverage Features**). Annual Earnings includes:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the Earnings Period shown in the **Coverage Features** or over the period of your employment if less than the Earnings Period.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Annual Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

Child means:

1. Your child from live birth through age 25; or
2. Your Disabled child who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental or physical handicap; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of mental retardation or physical handicap.

Child includes any of the following, if they otherwise meet the definition of Child:

i. Your adopted child; or

ii. Your stepchild, if living in your home.

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Dependents Life Insurance means dependents life insurance, if any, under the Group Policy.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. See **Coverage Features**.

Evidence Of Insurability means an applicant must:

1. Complete and sign our medical history statement;
2. Sign our form authorizing us to obtain information about the applicant's health;
3. Undergo a physical examination, if required by us, which may include blood testing; and
4. Provide any additional information about the applicant's insurability that we may reasonably require.

Group Policy means the group life insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Injury means an injury to your body.

Life Insurance means life insurance under the Group Policy.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

Noncontributory means the Policyholder or Employer pays the entire premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group life insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

Sickness means your sickness, illness, or disease.

Spouse means a person to whom you are legally married. However, for purposes of insurance under the Group Policy, Spouse does not include a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country or a person from whom you are divorced.

(REG_WITH COM_NO STOCK) LI.DF.OT.5

ALIC99

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE UNDER
THE TENNESSEE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the Guaranty Association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well-managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety-net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. **This summary does not cover all provisions of the law or describe all of the conditions and limitations relating to coverage. This summary does not in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the Guaranty Association.**

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. Health insurance includes disability and long term care policies. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this Guaranty Association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insured who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The Guaranty Association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them).

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals).

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits the amount the Guaranty Association is obligated to pay out. The Guaranty Association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. For any one insured life, the Guaranty Association guarantees payments up to a stated maximum no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. These aggregate limits per life are as follows:

- ☐ $300,000 for policies and contracts of all types, except as described in the next point
- ☐ $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance and major medical insurance issued by companies that become insolvent after January 1, 2010

Within these overall limits, the Guaranty Association cannot guarantee payment of benefit greater than the following:

- ☐ life insurance death benefits - $300,000
- ☐ life insurance cash surrender value - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent before July 1, 2009 - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent after June 30, 2009 - $250,000
- ☐ health insurance benefits for companies declared insolvent on or after January 1, 2010:
  - $100,000 for limited benefits and supplemental health coverages
  - $300,000 for disability and long term care insurance
  - $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance of major medical insurance

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitations or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
1200 One Nashville Place
150 4th Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-A
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to the **Policyholder Provisions** and the **Incontestability Provisions**, this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**, and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

This policy includes an Accelerated Benefit. Death benefits will be reduced if an Accelerated Benefit is paid. The receipt of this benefit may be taxable and may affect your eligibility for Medicaid or other government benefits or entitlements. However, if you meet the definition of "terminally ill individual" according to the Internal Revenue Code Section 101, your Accelerated Benefit may be non-taxable. You should consult your personal tax and/or legal advisor before you apply for an Accelerated Benefit.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your group life insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions and limitations, appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-A
Type of Insurance Provided:	
Life Insurance:	Yes
Dependents Life Insurance:	Yes
Accidental Death And Dismemberment (AD&D) Insurance:	Yes
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured for Life Insurance you must: (a) Be a Member; (b) Complete your Eligibility Waiting Period; and (c) Meet the requirements in **Life Insurance** and **Active Work Provisions**. The Active Work requirement does not apply to Members who are retired and eligible on the Group Policy Effective Date. The requirements for becoming insured for coverages other than Life Insurance are set out in the text.

Definition of Member:

You are a Member if you are:

1. An active employee of the Employer who is regularly working at least 30 hours each week; or
2. An employee of the Employer who retired under the Employer's retirement program.

You are not a Member if you are:

1. A temporary or seasonal employee.
2. A leased employee.
3. An independent contractor.
4. A full time member of the armed forces of any country.

Class Definition:

Class 1:	Active Members
Class 2:	Retired Members

Classes for retired Members do not include a Member who is covered under Waiver Of Premium.

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date:
Class 1:	If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.
Class 2:	If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on that date. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the date you become a Member.
Evidence Of Insurability:	Required: a. For late application for Contributory insurance. b. For reinstatements if required. c. For Members and Dependents eligible but not insured under the Prior Plan. d. For any Plan 2 Life Insurance Benefit in excess of the Guarantee Issue Amount of $150,000. However, this requirement will be waived on the Group Policy Effective Date for an amount equal to the amount of additional life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, if you apply on or before the Group Policy Effective Date. e. For any Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse in excess of the Guarantee Issue Amount of $50,000. However, this requirement will be waived on the Group Policy Effective Date for an amount equal to the amount of additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, if you apply on or before the Group Policy Effective Date. f. For any increase resulting from a plan or option change you elect.

Certain Evidence Of Insurability Requirements Will Be Waived. Your insurance is subject to all other terms of the Group Policy.

One Time Open Enrollment Period: May 23, 2022 through June 6, 2022

If you were eligible for or insured for additional life insurance or dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, certain Evidence Of Insurability requirements will be waived with respect to Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance and Dependents Life Insurance.

1. If you were eligible but not insured for additional life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for you if you apply for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

2. If you were insured for an amount of additional life insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirement f. above will be waived for you if you apply for an increase in your Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance Benefit that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

3. If your Spouse was eligible but not insured for additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

4. If your Spouse was insured for an amount of additional dependents life insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date requirement f. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for an increase in Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

5. If your Child was eligible but not insured for additional dependents life insurance under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Child if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Child up to $10,000 during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period.

For A Family Status Change

In the event of a Family Status Change certain Evidence Of Insurability requirements will be waived with respect to Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance and Dependents Life Insurance.

1. If you are eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. If you are insured for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount, requirement f. above will be waived if you apply for an increase in your Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

3. If your Spouse is eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

4. If your Spouse is insured for an amount of Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance less than the Guarantee Issue Amount, requirement f. above will be waived for your Spouse if you apply for an increase in Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse up to the Guarantee Issue Amount within 31 days of a Family Status Change. However, Evidence Of Insurability is required to become insured for any Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance Benefit for your Spouse that exceeds the Guarantee Issue Amount.

5. If your Child is eligible but not insured for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance, requirements a. and c. above will be waived for your Child if you apply for Plan 2 (additional) Dependents Life Insurance for your Child up to $10,000 within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

Family Status Change means any of the following events:

1. Your marriage, divorce or legal separation.

2. The birth of your Child.

3. The adoption of a Child by you.
4. The death of your Spouse and/or Child.
5. The commencement or termination of your Spouse's employment.
6. A change in employment from full-time to part-time by you or your Spouse.

You may increase your Life Insurance due to any of the event(s) above.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Life Insurance:

Plan 1:	Noncontributory
Plan 2:	Contributory
AD&D Insurance:	Noncontributory

Dependents Life Insurance:

Spouse:

Plan 1:	Contributory
Plan 2:	Contributory

Child:

Plan 1:	Contributory
Plan 2:	Contributory

If you are a retired Member whose Life Insurance under the Waiver Of Premium provision is scheduled to end, you may apply for Life Insurance under the Group Policy as a Retired Member within 31 days following the date your coverage under the Waiver Of Premium provision ends.

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

SCHEDULE OF LIFE INSURANCE

For you:

Life Insurance Benefit:

You will become insured under Plan 1 if you meet the requirements to become insured under the Group Policy.

If you are Member and insured under Plan 1, you may also become insured under Plan 2 if you meet the requirements to become insured under Plan 2 Life Insurance under the Group Policy. Plan 2 is a Contributory plan requiring premium contributions from Members.

A Member may not be insured as both an active Member and a retired Member.

Plan 1 (basic):	$20,000
Plan 2 (additional):	You may apply for Life Insurance in multiples of $10,000, from $10,000 to $500,000.

The combined maximum benefit of your Plan 1 (basic) and Plan 2 (additional) Life Insurance Benefit may not exceed 8 times your Annual Earnings.

The Repatriation Benefit: The expenses incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence, but not to exceed $5,000 or 10% of the Life Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.

Dependents Life Insurance Benefit:

If you are an active Member and insured under Plan 1 Life Insurance, you may apply for Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Dependents.

If you are insured under Plan 2 Life Insurance, you may apply for Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Dependents. You may elect to insure your Spouse, your Child, or both.

For your Spouse:

Plan 1 (basic): $5,000

The amount of Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance.

Plan 2 (additional): You may apply for Dependents Life Insurance in multiples of $5,000 from $5,000 to $500,000.

The amount of Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 2 Life Insurance.

For your Child:

Plan 1 (basic): $2,000

The amount of Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Child may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance.

Plan 2 (additional): $10,000

The amount of Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Child may not exceed 100% of the amount of your Plan 2 Life Insurance.

A Member may not be insured as both an active Member and a retired Member. Retired members are not eligible for Dependents Life Insurance.

SCHEDULE OF AD&D INSURANCE

For you:

AD&D Insurance Benefit: If you are insured for Plan 1 Life Insurance, you are insured for AD&D Insurance. The amount of your AD&D Insurance Benefit is equal to the amount of your Plan 1 Life Insurance Benefit. The amount payable for certain Losses is less than 100% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit. See AD&D Table Of Losses.

Retired Members are not eligible for AD&D Insurance.

Seat Belt Benefit: The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is the lesser of (1) $10,000 or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for loss of life.

Air Bag Benefit: The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is the lesser of (1) $5,000; or (2) the amount of AD&D Insurance Benefit payable for Loss of your life.

Career Adjustment Benefit:	The tuition expenses for training incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Child Care Benefit:	The total child care expense incurred by your Spouse within 36 months after the date of your death for all Children under age 13, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $10,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Higher Education Benefit:	The tuition expenses incurred per Child within 4 years after the date of your death at an accredited institution of higher education, exclusive of board and room, books, fees, supplies and other expenses, but not to exceed $5,000 per year, or the cumulative total of $20,000 or 25% of the AD&D Insurance Benefit, whichever is less.
Occupational Assault Benefit:	The lesser of (1) $25,000; or (2) 50% of the amount of the AD&D Insurance Benefit otherwise payable for the Loss.
Public Transportation Benefit:	The lesser of (1) $200,000; or (2) 100% of the amount of the AD&D Insurance Benefit otherwise payable for the Loss of your life.

AD&D TABLE OF LOSSES

The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefit in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered as shown in the following table:

Loss:		Percentage Payable:
a.	Life	100%
b.	One hand or one foot	50%
c.	Sight in one eye, speech, or hearing in both ears	50%
d.	Two or more of the Losses listed in b. and c. above	100%
e.	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	25% *
f.	Quadriplegia	100%**
g.	Hemiplegia	50% **
h.	Paraplegia	50% **

No more than 100% of your AD&D Insurance will be paid for all Losses resulting from one accident.

*** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for Loss of thumb and index finger of the same hand if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for the Loss of that entire hand**.

**** No AD&D Insurance Benefit will be paid for loss of a hand or foot if an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia, or Paraplegia involving that same hand or foot.**

REDUCTIONS IN INSURANCE

If you reach an age shown below, the amount of insurance will be the amount determined from the Schedule Of Insurance, multiplied by the appropriate percentage below:

Plan 1 Life and AD&D Insurance:

Your insurance will not be reduced because of your age unless your insurance is subject to termination under the Waiver of Premium provision.

Plan 2 Life Insurance:

Age Of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

Plan 1 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse:

Your insurance will not be reduced because of your age unless your insurance is subject to termination under the Waiver of Premium provision.

Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance for your Spouse:

Age Of Member	Percentage
70 through 74	65%
75 or over	50%

OTHER BENEFITS

Waiver Of Premium:	Class 1: Yes
	Class 2: No
Accelerated Benefit:	Class 1: Yes
	Class 2: No

OTHER PROVISIONS

Limits on Right To Convert if Group Policy terminates or is amended:	
Minimum Time Insured:	5 years
Maximum Conversion Amount:	$2,000
Suicide Exclusion:	Applies to: a. Plan 2 Life Insurance b. Plan 2 Dependents Life Insurance on your Spouse

	c. AD&D Insurance
Leave Of Absence Period:	60 days
Insurance Eligible For Portability:	If as a retired Member you are insured or eligible for insurance under the Group Policy, the amount eligible for portability will be reduced by the amount of coverage continued under the Group Policy, subject to the amounts below.
For you:	
Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$10,000
Maximum amount:	$500,000
AD&D Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$10,000
Maximum amount:	$500,000
For your Spouse:	
Dependents Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$5,000
Maximum amount:	$100,000
For your Child:	
Dependents Life Insurance	Yes
Minimum amount:	$1,000
Maximum amount:	$5,000
Annual Earnings based on:	Earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work.
Earnings Period for Commissions (see **Definitions**):	The preceding 12 calendar months.

PREMIUM RATES AND RENEWALS

Premium Rates:

Life Insurance:

Plan 1: $0.070 monthly per $1,000 of Life Insurance

Plan 2:

Age of Member on Last July 1	Monthly Rate Per Multiple of $1,000
24 or under	$ 0.126
25 through 29	0.126
30 through 34	0.126
35 through 39	0.156
40 through 44	0.230
45 through 49	0.399

50 through 54	0.607
55 through 59	0.769
60 through 64	1.192
65 through 69	2.206
70 or over	3.623

Dependents Life Insurance:

Spouse and Child:

Plan 1: $1.250 monthly per Member electing Dependents Life Insurance on their Dependents, regardless of the number of Dependents covered

Spouse:

Plan 2:

Age of Member on Last July 1	Monthly Rate Per Multiple of $1,000
24 or under	$ 0.060
25 through 29	0.065
30 through 34	0.085
35 through 39	0.098
40 through 44	0.147
45 through 49	0.221
50 through 54	0.338
55 through 59	0.568
60 through 64	1.096
65 through 69	1.980
70 or over	7.009

Child:

Plan 2: $0.182 monthly per $1,000 of Dependents Life Insurance for each Member electing Dependents Life Insurance for their Children, regardless of the number of Children covered

AD&D Insurance: $0.020 monthly per $1,000 of AD&D Insurance

Premium Due Dates: July 1, 2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter.

Grace Period: 60 days

Initial Rate Guarantee Period: July 1, 2022 to July 1, 2025

Notice of Rate Change: 90 days

Minimum Participation:

Life Insurance:

Number: 10 insured Members

Percentage: Plan 1 (basic): 100% of Members eligible for Plan 1

Plan 2 (additional): The greater of 10 insured Members or 20% of Members eligible for Plan 2

Dependents Life Insurance: Plan 1 (basic): 20% of insured Members with Dependents eligible for Plan 1 must elect to insure those Dependents

Plan 2 (additional): 20% of insured Members with Dependents eligible for Plan 2 must elect to insure those Dependents

LIFE INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you die while insured for Life Insurance, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Amount Of Life Insurance

See the **Coverage Features** for the Life Insurance schedule.

C. Changes In Life Insurance

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any elective increase in your Life Insurance.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in your Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

a. Increases Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

b. Increases Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

(i) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply for an elective increase or the date of change in your classification, age or Annual Earnings.

(ii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. Decreases

A decrease in your Life Insurance because of a change in your classification, age or Annual Earnings becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date of the change.

Any other decrease in your Life Insurance becomes effective on the first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date the Policyholder or your Employer receives your written request for the decrease.

D. Repatriation Benefit

The amount of the Repatriation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Repatriation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met.

1. A Life Insurance Benefit is payable because of your death.
2. You die more than 200 miles from your primary place of residence.
3. Expenses are incurred to transport your body to a mortuary near your primary place of residence.

E. Suicide Exclusion: Life Insurance

If your death results from suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane, 1

and 2 below apply.

1. The amount payable will exclude the amount of your Life Insurance which is subject to this suicide exclusion and which has not been continuously in effect for at least 2 years on the date of your death. In computing the 2-year period, we will include time you were insured under the Prior Plan.
2. We will refund all premiums paid for that portion of your Life Insurance which is excluded from payment under this suicide exclusion.

F. When Life Insurance Becomes Effective

The **Coverage Features** states whether your Life Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability

   Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

2. Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability

   a. Noncontributory Life Insurance

      Noncontributory Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory Life Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory Life Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

      (i) The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.

      (ii) The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible.

      (iii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

Late application: Evidence Of Insurability is required if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

3. Takeover Provision

   a. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

   b. You must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured for Life Insurance if you were eligible under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured.

G. When Life Insurance Ends

Life Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your Life Insurance;
2. The date the Group Policy terminates;
3. The date your employment terminates, unless you are covered as a retired Member; and

4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, if you cease to be a Member because you are working less than the required minimum number of hours, your Life Insurance will be continued with premium payment during the following periods, unless it ends under 1 through 3 above.

   a. While your Employer is paying you at least the same Annual Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member.

   b. While your ability to work is limited because of Sickness, Injury, or Pregnancy.

   c. During the first 60 days of:

      (1) A temporary layoff; or

      (2) A strike, lockout, or other general work stoppage caused by a labor dispute between your collective bargaining unit and your Employer.

   d. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

   e. During any other scheduled leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and lasting not more than the period shown in the **Coverage Features**.

H. Reinstatement Of Life Insurance

If your Life Insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, 1 through 4 below will apply.

1. If your Life Insurance ends because you cease to be a Member, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.

2. If your Life Insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

3. If you exercised your Right To Convert, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

4. If your Life Insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

(REPAT_SUIC ALL_FAM STAT_RETIREES) LI.LF.OT.3

DEPENDENTS LIFE INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If your Dependent dies while insured for Dependents Life Insurance, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Amount Of Dependents Life Insurance

See the **Coverage Features** for the amount of your Dependents Life Insurance.

C. Changes In Dependents Life Insurance

1. Increases

You must apply in writing for any elective increase in your Dependents Life Insurance.

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, an increase in your Dependents Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

a. Increases Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Dependents Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve that Dependent's Evidence Of Insurability.

b. Increases Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

An increase in your Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

(i) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply if you apply for an elective increase.

(ii) The date your Life Insurance increases if your Dependents Life Insurance increases because of an increase in your Life Insurance.

(iii) The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

2. Decreases

A decrease in your Dependents Life Insurance because of a decrease in your Life Insurance becomes effective on the date your Life Insurance decreases.

D. Suicide Exclusion: Dependents Life Insurance

If a Dependent's death results from suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. The amount payable will exclude the amount of Dependents Life Insurance which has not been continuously in effect for at least 2 years on the date of death. In computing the 2-year period, we will include time insured under the Prior Plan.

2. We will refund all premiums paid for Dependents Life Insurance which is excluded from payment under this suicide exclusion which we determine are attributable to that Dependent.

E. Definitions For Dependents Life Insurance

Dependent means your Spouse or Child. Dependent does not include a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country.

F. Becoming Insured For Dependents Life Insurance

1. Eligibility

You become eligible to insure your Dependents on the later of:

a. The date you become eligible for Life Insurance; and

b. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

A Member may not be insured as both a Member and a Dependent. A Child may not be insured by more than one Member.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether your Dependents Life Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your Dependents Life Insurance becomes effective as follows:

   a. Dependents Life Insurance Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

      Dependents Life Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the later of:

      1. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective; and
      2. The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date we approve the Dependent's Evidence Of Insurability.

   b. Dependents Life Insurance Not Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

      1. Noncontributory Dependents Life Insurance

         Noncontributory Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the later of:

         i. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective; and
         ii. The date you first acquire a Dependent.

      2. Contributory Dependents Life Insurance

         You must apply in writing for Contributory Dependents Life Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory Dependents Life Insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the latest of:

         i. The date your Life Insurance becomes effective if you apply on or before that date;
         ii. The date you become eligible to insure your Dependents if you apply on or before that date;
         iii. The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible; and
         iv. The later of the date you apply or the date of the Family Status Change, if you apply within 31 days of a Family Status Change.

      Late Application: Evidence Of Insurability is required for each Dependent if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

   c. While your Dependents Life Insurance is in effect, each new Child becomes insured immediately.

   d. Takeover Provision

      Each Dependent who was eligible under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but was not insured must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured for Dependents Life Insurance.

G. When Dependents Life Insurance Ends

   Dependents Life Insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

   1. Five months after you die (no premiums will be charged for your Dependents Life Insurance during this time);
   2. The date your Life Insurance ends;
   3. The date the Group Policy terminates, or the date Dependents Life Insurance terminates under the Group Policy;

4. The date the last period ends for which you made a premium contribution, if your Dependents Life Insurance is Contributory;
5. For your Spouse, the date of your divorce;
6. For any Dependent, the date the Dependent ceases to be a Dependent; and
7. For a Child who is Disabled, 90 days after we mail you a request for proof of Disability, if proof is not given.

(SP & CH_SUIC ALL_FAM STAT) LI.DL.OT.4

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

A. Insuring Clause

If you have an accident, including accidental exposure to adverse weather conditions, while insured for AD&D Insurance, and the accident results in a Loss, we will pay benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

B. Definition Of Loss For AD&D Insurance

Loss means loss of life, hand, foot, sight, speech, hearing in both ears, thumb and index finger of the same hand and Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia or Paraplegia which meets all of the following requirements:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident.
2. Occurs independently of all other causes.
3. Occurs within 365 days after the accident.
4. With respect to Loss of life, is evidenced by a certified copy of the death certificate.
5. With respect to all other Losses, is certified by a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

With respect to Loss of life, death will be presumed if you disappear and the disappearance:

1. Is caused solely and directly by an accident that reasonably could have caused Loss of life;
2. Occurs independently of all other causes; and
3. Continues for a period of 365 days after the date of the accident, despite reasonable search efforts.

With respect to a hand or foot, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the wrist or ankle joint, whether or not surgically reattached.

With respect to sight, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of sight.

With respect to speech, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of audible speech.

With respect to hearing, Loss means entire, uncorrectable, and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears.

With respect to thumb and index finger of the same hand, Loss means actual and permanent severance from the body at or above the metacarpophalangeal joints.

With respect to Quadriplegia, Hemiplegia, and Paraplegia, Loss must be permanent, complete, and irreversible.

Quadriplegia means total paralysis of both upper and lower limbs. Hemiplegia means total paralysis of the upper and lower limbs on the same side of the body. Paraplegia means total paralysis of both lower limbs.

C. Amount Payable

See **Coverage Features** for the AD&D Insurance schedule. The amount payable is a percentage of the AD&D Insurance Benefit in effect on the date of the accident and is determined by the Loss suffered. See AD&D Table Of Losses in the **Coverage Features**.

D. Changes In AD&D Insurance

Changes in your AD&D Insurance will become effective on the date your Life Insurance changes.

E. AD&D Insurance Exclusions

No AD&D Insurance benefit is payable if the accident or Loss is caused or contributed to by any of the following:

1. War, act of war or participation in an insurrection. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
2. Suicide or other intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.
4. The voluntary use or consumption of any poison, chemical compound, alcohol or drug, unless used or consumed according to the directions of a Physician.
5. Sickness or Pregnancy existing at the time of the accident.
6. Heart attack or stroke.
7. Medical or surgical treatment for any of the above.

F. Additional AD&D Benefits

Seat Belt Benefit

The amount of the Seat Belt Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Seat Belt Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an Automobile accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your Life; and
2. You are wearing and properly utilizing a Seat Belt System at the time of the accident, as evidenced by a police accident report.

Seat Belt System means a properly installed combination lap and shoulder restraint system that meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Seat Belt System will include a lap belt alone, but only if the Automobile did not have a combination lap and shoulder restraint system when manufactured. Seat Belt System does not include a shoulder restraint alone.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Air Bag Benefit

The amount of the Air Bag Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay an Air Bag Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an Automobile accident for which a Seat Belt Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

2. The Automobile is equipped with an Air Bag System that was installed as original equipment by the Automobile manufacturer and has received regular maintenance or scheduled replacement as recommended by the Automobile or Air Bag manufacturer.

3. You are seated in the driver's or a passenger's seating position intended to be protected by the Air Bag System and the Air Bag System deploys, as evidenced by a police accident report.

Air Bag System means an automatically inflatable passive restraint system that is designed to provide automatic crash protection in front or side impact Automobile accidents and meets the Federal Vehicle Safety Standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Automobile means a motor vehicle licensed for use on public highways.

Career Adjustment Benefit

The amount of the Career Adjustment Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Career Adjustment Benefit to your Spouse if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Spouse is, within 36 months after the date of your death, registered and in attendance at an accredited institution of higher education or trades training program for the purpose of obtaining employment or increasing earnings.

No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

Child Care Benefit

The amount of the Child Care Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Child Care Benefit to your Spouse if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Spouse pays a licensed child care provider who is not a member of your family for child care provided to your Child(ren) under age 13 within 36 months of your death.

4. The child care is necessary in order for your Spouse to work or to obtain training for work or to increase earnings.

No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no surviving Spouse.

Higher Education Benefit

The amount of the Higher Education Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features**.

We will pay a Higher Education Benefit to your Child if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You are insured for AD&D Insurance under the Group Policy.

2. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.

3. Your Child is, within 12 months after the date of your death, registered and in full-time attendance at an accredited institution of higher education beyond high school.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid to each Child who meets the requirements of item 3 above, for a maximum of 4 consecutive years beginning on the date of your death. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

Occupational Assault Benefit

The amount of the Occupational Assault Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

We will pay an Occupational Assault Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. While Actively At Work you suffer a Loss for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable.
2. The Loss is the result of an act of physical violence against you that is punishable by law and is evidenced by a police report.

Public Transportation Benefit

The amount of the Public Transportation Benefit is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

We will pay a Public Transportation Benefit if all of the following requirements are met:

1. You die as a result of an accident for which an AD&D Insurance Benefit is payable for Loss of your life.
2. The accident occurs while you are riding as a fare-paying passenger on Public Transportation.

Public Transportation means a public passenger conveyance operated by a licensed common carrier for the transportation of the general public for a fare and operating on regular passenger routes with a definite schedule of departures and arrivals.

G. Becoming Insured For AD&D Insurance

1. Eligibility

   You become eligible for AD&D Insurance on the date your Life Insurance is effective.

2. Effective Date

   The **Coverage Features** states whether AD&D Insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory. Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, AD&D Insurance becomes effective as follows:

   a. Noncontributory AD&D Insurance

      Noncontributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory AD&D Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory AD&D Insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory AD&D Insurance becomes effective on the later of:

      (i) The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date.

      (ii) The first day of the calendar month coinciding with or next following the date you apply, if you apply after you become eligible.

H. When AD&D Insurance Ends

AD&D Insurance ends automatically on the earlier of:

1. The date your Life Insurance ends.
2. The date your Waiver Of Premium begins.
3. The date AD&D Insurance terminates under the Group Policy.
4. The date the last period ends for which a premium was paid for your AD&D Insurance.

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

If you are incapable of Active Work because of Sickness, Injury or Pregnancy on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or an increase in your insurance, your insurance or increase will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing the material duties of your own occupation at your Employer's usual place of business. You will also meet the Active Work requirement if:

1. You were absent from Active Work because of a regularly scheduled day off, holiday, or vacation day;
2. You were Actively At Work on your last scheduled work day before the date of your absence; and
3. You were capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or increase in your insurance.

LI.AW.OT.1

PORTABILITY OF INSURANCE

A. Portability Of Insurance

If your insurance under the Group Policy ends because your employment with your Employer terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you may be eligible to buy portable group insurance coverage as shown in the **Coverage Features** for yourself and your Dependents without submitting Evidence Of Insurability. To be eligible you must satisfy the following requirements:

1. On the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you must be able to perform with reasonable continuity the material duties of at least one gainful occupation for which you are reasonably fitted by education, training and experience.

   (If you are unable to meet this requirement, see the **Right To Convert** and **Waiver Of Premium** provisions for other options that may be available to you under the Group Policy.)

2. On the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, you are under age 75.
3. On the date your employment terminates, you must have been continuously insured under the Group Policy for at least 12 consecutive months. In computing the 12 consecutive month period, we will include time insured under the Prior Plan.
4. You must apply in writing and pay the first premium directly to us at our Home Office within 31 days after the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan. You must purchase portable group life insurance coverage for yourself in order to purchase any other insurance eligible for portability.

This portable group insurance will be provided under a master Group Life Portability Insurance Policy we have issued to the Standard Insurance Company Group Insurance Trust. If approved, the certificate you will receive will be governed under the terms of the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy and will contain provisions that differ from your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.

B. Amount Of Portable Insurance

The minimum and maximum amounts that you are eligible to buy under the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy are shown in the **Coverage Features**. You may buy less than the maximum amounts in increments of $1,000.

The combined amounts of insurance purchased under this **Portability Of Insurance** provision and the **Right To Convert** provision cannot exceed the amount in effect under the Group Policy on the day before your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

C. When Portable Insurance Becomes Effective

Portable group insurance will become effective the day after your employment with your Employer terminates, if you apply within 31 days after the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

If death occurs within 31 days after the date insurance ends under the Group Policy or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan, life insurance benefits, if any, will be paid according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan and not the terms of the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy. AD&D benefits, if any, will be paid according to the terms of the Group Policy or the Group Life Portability Insurance Policy, but not both. In no event will the benefits paid exceed the amount in effect under the Group Policy on the day before your employment terminates or you retire under the Employer's retirement plan.

(WITH DL REF_WITH ADAD REF) LI.TP.OT.1

WAIVER OF PREMIUM

A. Waiver Of Premium Benefit

Insurance will be continued without payment of premiums while you are Totally Disabled if:

1. You become Totally Disabled while insured under the Group Policy and under age 60;
2. You complete your Waiting Period; and
3. You give us satisfactory Proof Of Loss.

We may have you examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

B. Definitions For Waiver Of Premium

1. Insurance means all your insurance under the Group Policy, except AD&D Insurance.
2. Totally Disabled means that, as a result of Sickness, accidental Injury, or Pregnancy, you are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the material duties of any gainful occupation for which you are reasonably fitted by education, training and experience.
3. Waiting Period means the 180 consecutive day period beginning on the date you become Totally Disabled. Waiver Of Premium begins when you complete the Waiting Period.

C. Premium Payment

Premium payment must continue until the later of:

1. The date you complete your Waiting Period; and
2. The date we approve your claim for Waiver Of Premium.

D. Refund Of Premiums

We will refund up to 12 months of the premiums that were paid for Insurance after the date you become Totally Disabled.

E. Amount Of Insurance

The amount of Insurance eligible for Waiver Of Premium is the amount in effect on the day before you become Totally Disabled. However, the following will apply:

1. Insurance will be reduced or terminated according to the Group Policy provisions in effect on the day before you become Totally Disabled.
2. If you become insured under a group life insurance plan that replaces the Group Policy while you are eligible for Waiver Of Premium, any death benefit payable under the Group Policy will be reduced by the amount payable under the replacement group life insurance plan.
3. If you receive an Accelerated Benefit, Insurance will be reduced according to the **Accelerated Benefit** provision.

F. Effect Of Death During The Waiting Period

If you die during the Waiting Period and are otherwise eligible for Waiver Of Premium, the Waiting Period will be waived.

G. Termination Or Amendment Of The Group Policy

Insurance will not be affected by termination or amendment of the Group Policy after you become Totally Disabled.

H. When Waiver Of Premium Ends

Waiver Of Premium ends on the earliest of:

1. The date you cease to be Totally Disabled;
2. 90 days after the date we mail you a request for additional Proof Of Loss, if it is not given;
3. The date you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner; and
4. With respect to the amount of Insurance which an insured has converted, the effective date of the individual life insurance policy issued to the insured;
5. The date you reach the Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA); and

Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA) means your normal retirement age, as of the date of your Total Disability, under the Federal Social Security Act, as amended.

(ELIG 60_SSNRA) LI.WP.OT.2

ACCELERATED BENEFIT

A. Accelerated Benefit

If you qualify for Waiver Of Premium and give us satisfactory proof of having a Qualifying Medical Condition while you are insured under the Group Policy, you may have the right to receive during your lifetime a portion of your Insurance as an Accelerated Benefit. You must have at least $10,000 of Insurance in effect to be eligible.

If your Insurance is scheduled to end within 24 months following the date you apply for the Accelerated Benefit, you will not be eligible for the Accelerated Benefit.

Qualifying Medical Condition means you are terminally ill as a result of an illness or physical condition which is reasonably expected to result in death within 12 months.

We may have you examined at our expense in connection with your claim for an Accelerated Benefit. Any such examination will be conducted by one or more Physicians of our choice.

B. Application For Accelerated Benefit

You must apply for an Accelerated Benefit. To apply you must give us satisfactory Proof Of Loss on our forms. Proof Of Loss must include a statement from a Physician that you have a Qualifying Medical Condition.

C. Amount Of Accelerated Benefit

You may receive an Accelerated Benefit of up to 75% of your Insurance. The maximum Accelerated Benefit is $500,000. The minimum Accelerated Benefit is $5,000 or 10% of your Insurance, whichever is greater.

If the amount of your Insurance is scheduled to reduce within 24 months following the date you apply for the Accelerated Benefit, your Accelerated Benefit will be based on the reduced amount.

The Accelerated Benefit will be paid to you once in your lifetime in a lump sum. If you recover from your Qualifying Medical Condition after receiving an Accelerated Benefit, we will not ask you for a refund.

D. Effect On Insurance And Other Benefits

For any purpose other than premium payment, the amount of your Insurance after payment of the Accelerated Benefit will be the greater of the amounts in (1) and (2) below; however, if you assign your rights under the Group Policy, the amount of your Insurance will be the amount in (2) below.

(1) 10% of the amount of your Insurance as if no Accelerated Benefit had been paid; or

(2) The amount of your Insurance as if no Accelerated Benefit had been paid; minus

The amount of the Accelerated Benefit; minus

An interest charge calculated as follows:

A times B times C divided by 365 = interest charge.

A = The amount of the Accelerated Benefit.

B = The monthly average of our variable policy loan interest rate.

C = The number of days from payment of the Accelerated Benefit to the earlier of (1) the date you die, and (2) the date you have a Right To Convert.

The amount of your AD&D Insurance, if any, is not affected by payment of the Accelerated Benefit. AD&D is not continued under Waiver Of Premium.

Note: If you assign your rights under the Group Policy, the amount of your Insurance after payment of the Accelerated Benefit will be the amount in (2) above.

E. Exclusions

No Accelerated Benefit will be paid if:

1. All or part of your Insurance must be paid to your Child(ren), or your Spouse or former Spouse as part of a court approved divorce decree, separate maintenance agreement, or property settlement agreement.
2. You are married and live in a community property state unless you give us a signed written consent from your Spouse.
3. You have made an assignment of all or part of your Insurance unless you give us a signed written consent from the assignee.
4. You have filed for bankruptcy, unless you give us written approval from the Bankruptcy Court for payment of the Accelerated Benefit.
5. You are required by a government agency to use the Accelerated Benefit to apply for, receive, or continue a government benefit or entitlement.

6. You have previously received an Accelerated Benefit under the Group Policy.

F. Definitions For Accelerated Benefit

Insurance means your Life Insurance Benefit under the Group Policy.

LI.AB.OT.5

RIGHT TO CONVERT

A. Right To Convert

You may buy an individual policy of life insurance without Evidence Of Insurability if:

1. Your Insurance ends or is reduced due to a Qualifying Event; and
2. You apply in writing and pay us the first premium during the Conversion Period.

Except as limited under C. Limits On Right To Convert, the maximum amount you have a Right To Convert is the amount of your Insurance which ended.

B. Definitions For Right To Convert

1. Conversion Period means the 31-day period after the date of any Qualifying Event.
2. Insurance means all your insurance under the Group Policy, including insurance continued under Waiver Of Premium, but excluding AD&D Insurance.
3. Qualifying Event means termination or reduction of your Insurance for any reason except:
   a. The Member's failure to make a required premium contribution; or
   b. Payment of an Accelerated Benefit.
4. You and your mean any person insured under the Group Policy.

C. Limits On Right To Convert

If your Insurance ends or is reduced because of termination or amendment of the Group Policy, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. You may not convert Insurance which has been in effect for less than the Minimum Time Insured. See **Coverage Features**.
2. The maximum amount you have a Right To Convert is the lesser of:
   a. The amount of your Insurance which ended, minus any other group life insurance for which you become eligible during the Conversion Period; and
   b. The Maximum Conversion Amount. See **Coverage Features.**

D. Notice Of Right To Convert

You will receive a written Notice Of Right To Convert no later than 15 days before the end of the Conversion Period. If you do not receive notice, your Right To Convert will be extended until: (a) 15 days after notice is given, or (b) 60 days after the end of the initial 31 day Conversion Period, whichever is earlier. However, insurance will never continue beyond the initial 31 day Conversion Period.

E. The Individual Policy

You may select any form of individual life insurance policy we issue to persons of your age, except:

1. A term insurance policy;
2. A universal life policy;

3. A policy with disability, accidental death, or other additional benefits; or

4. A policy in an amount less than the minimum amount we issue for the form of life insurance you select.

The individual policy of life insurance will become effective on the day after the end of the Conversion Period. We will use our published rates for standard risks to determine the premium.

F. Death During The Conversion Period

If you die during the Conversion Period, we will pay a death benefit equal to the maximum amount you had a Right To Convert, whether or not you applied for an individual policy. The benefit will be paid according to the **Benefit Payment And Beneficiary Provisions**.

LI.RC.TN.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, the claim may be submitted in a letter to us.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss must be provided within 90 days after the date of the loss. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

Proof Of Loss for Waiver Of Premium must be provided within 12 months after the end of the Waiting Period. We will require further Proof Of Loss at reasonable intervals, but not more often than once a year after you have been continuously Totally Disabled for two years.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the Member or Beneficiary lacks legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that a loss occurred:

1. For which the Group Policy provides benefits;

2. Which is not subject to any exclusions; and

3. Which meets all other conditions for benefits.

Proof Of Loss includes any other information we may reasonably require in support of a claim. Proof Of Loss must be in writing and must be provided at the expense of the claimant. No benefits will be provided until we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

D. Investigation Of Claim

We may have you examined at our expense at reasonable intervals. Any such examination will be conducted by specialists of our choice.

We may have an autopsy performed at our expense, except where prohibited by law.

E. Time Of Payment

We will pay benefits within 30 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied.

F. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate a claim for benefits promptly after we receive it. With respect to all claims except Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 90 days after we receive

the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 90 days.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 45 days after we receive the claim we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on the Waiver Of Premium claim (or other benefits based on disability); or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide the claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the Waiver Of Premium claim (or other benefits based on disability), the extended time period for deciding the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the period to decide the claim, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide the claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of the claim, we will send the claimant a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. A description of any additional information needed to support the claim.
4. Information concerning the claimant's right to a review of our decision.

G. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, the claimant may request a review. The claimant must request a review in writing:

1. Within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial of a claim for Waiver Of Premium (or other benefits based on disability);
2. Within 60 days after receiving notice of the denial of any other claim.

The claimant may send us written comments or other items to support the claim. The claimant may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to the request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. Our review will include any written comments or other items the claimant submits to support the claim.

We will review the claim promptly after we receive the request. With respect to all claims except Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 60 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 60 days.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), within 45 days after we receive the request for review we will send the claimant: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days.

If an extension is due to the claimant's failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of the claim will not begin until the claimant provides the information or otherwise responds.

If we extend the review period, we will notify the claimant of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide the claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide the claim.

If we request additional information, the claimant will have 45 days to provide the information. If the claimant does not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of the claim based on the information we have received.

With respect to Waiver Of Premium claims (or other benefits based on disability), the person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgement, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgement and will not be subordinate to that person. The claimant may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about a claim for Waiver Of Premium (or other benefits based on disability).

If we deny any part of the claim on review, the claimant will receive a written notice of denial containing:

1. The reasons for our decision.
2. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.
3. Information concerning the claimant's right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to the claim.

(2ND REV PUB WRDG_NEW WOP WRDG) LI.CL.OT.5

ASSIGNMENT

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy cannot be assigned.

LI.AS.OT.1

BENEFIT PAYMENT AND BENEFICIARY PROVISIONS

A. Payment Of Benefits

1. Except as provided in item 5 below, benefits payable because of your death will be paid to the Beneficiary you name. See B through E of this section.
2. AD&D Insurance benefits payable for Losses other than Loss of Life will be paid to the person who suffers the Loss for which benefits are payable. Any such benefits remaining unpaid at that person's death will be paid according to the provisions for payment of a death benefit.
3. The benefits below will be paid to you if you are living.
   a. AD&D Insurance benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent.
   b. Dependents Life Insurance benefits.
   c. Accelerated Benefits.
4. Dependents Life Insurance benefits and AD&D Insurance benefits payable because of the death of your Dependent which are unpaid at your death will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.
   a. The children of the Dependent.
   b. The parents of the Dependent.
   c. The brothers and sisters of the Dependent.
   d. Your estate.

5. Additional Benefits will be paid as follows:

The Child Care Benefit will be paid to your surviving Spouse. No Child Care Benefit will be paid if you have no Spouse.

The Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid to your Spouse. No Career Adjustment Benefit will be paid if you have no Spouse.

The Higher Education Benefit will be paid to each eligible Child. No Higher Education Benefit will be paid if there is no Child eligible to receive it.

The Repatriation Benefit will be paid to the person who incurs the transportation expenses.

B. Naming A Beneficiary

Beneficiary means a person you name to receive death benefits. You may name one or more Beneficiaries.

If you name two or more Beneficiaries in a class:

1. Two or more surviving Beneficiaries will share equally, unless you provide for unequal shares.
2. If you provide for unequal shares in a class, and two or more Beneficiaries in that class survive, we will pay each surviving Beneficiary his or her designated share. Unless you provide otherwise, we will then pay the share(s) otherwise due to any deceased Beneficiary(ies) to the surviving Beneficiaries pro rata based on the relationship that the designated percentage or fractional share of each surviving Beneficiary bears to the total shares of all surviving Beneficiaries.
3. If only one Beneficiary in a class survives, we will pay the total death benefits to that Beneficiary.

You may name or change Beneficiaries at any time without the consent of a Beneficiary.

Your Beneficiary designation must be the same for Life Insurance and AD&D Insurance death benefits.

You may name or change Beneficiaries in writing. Writing includes a form signed by you; or a verification from us, or our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent of an electronic or telephonic designation made by you.

Your designation:

1. Must be dated;
2. Must be delivered to us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent; during your lifetime.
3. Must relate to the insurance provided under the Group Policy; and
4. Will take effect on the date it is delivered or, if a telephonic or electronic designation, verified by us, our designated agent, the Policyholder, the Policyholder's designated agent, the Employer, or the Employer's designated agent.

If we approve it, a designation, which meets the requirements of a Prior Plan, will be accepted as your Beneficiary designation under the Group Policy.

C. Simultaneous Death Provision

If a Beneficiary or a person in one of the classes listed in item D. No Surviving Beneficiary dies on the same day you die, or within 15 days thereafter, benefits will be paid as if that Beneficiary or person had died before you, unless Proof Of Loss with respect to your death is delivered to us before the date of the Beneficiary's death.

D. No Surviving Beneficiary

If you do not name a Beneficiary, or if you are not survived by one, benefits will be paid in equal shares to the first surviving class of the classes below.

1. Your Spouse. (See **Definitions**)
2. Your children.
3. Your parents.
4. Your brothers and sisters.
5. Your estate.

E. Methods Of Payment

Recipient means a person who is entitled to benefits under this **Benefit Payment and Beneficiary Provisions** section.

1. Lump Sum

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is less than $25,000, we will pay it in a lump sum.

2. Standard Secure Access Checking Account

   If the amount payable to a Recipient is $25,000, or more, we will deposit it into a Standard Secure Access checking account which:

   a. Bears interest at a rate equal to the 13-week Treasury Bill (T-Bill) auction rate, but not to exceed 5%;

   b. Is owned by the Recipient;

   c. Is subject to the terms and conditions of a confirmation certificate which will be given to the Recipient; and

   d. Is fully guaranteed by us.

3. Installments

   Payment to a Recipient may be made in installments if:

   a. The amount payable is $25,000 or more;

   b. The Recipient chooses; and

   c. We agree.

To the extent permitted by law, the amount payable to the Recipient will not be subject to any legal process or to the claims of any creditor or creditor's representative.

(FB_REPAT_ELECT/TEL DESIG_WITH DEF SP_WITH REV SSA_SPOUSE DEF TERM_THIRD PARTY DESIG) LI.BB.OT.6

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;

2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
    a. Eligibility for insurance;
    b. Entitlement to benefits;
    c. Amount of benefits payable;
    d. Sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

LI.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after we have been given Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than five years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

LI.TL.TN.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

We will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny a claim after the insured's insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured.

B. Incontestability Of Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums.

LI.IN.OT.2

CLERICAL ERROR AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured;
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force; or
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

LI.CE.OT.2

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the Certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups thereof.

LI.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

AD&D Insurance means accidental death and dismemberment insurance, if any, under the Group Policy.

Annual Earnings means your annual rate of earnings from your Employer. Your Annual Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work unless a different date applies (see the **Coverage Features**). Annual Earnings includes:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the Earnings Period shown in the **Coverage Features** or over the period of your employment if less than the Earnings Period.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Annual Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

Child means:

1. Your child from live birth through age 25; or
2. Your Disabled child who is continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental or physical handicap; and chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance or institutionalized because of mental retardation or physical handicap.

Child includes any of the following, if they otherwise meet the definition of Child:

i. Your adopted child; or

ii. Your stepchild, if living in your home.

Contributory means you pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Dependents Life Insurance means dependents life insurance, if any, under the Group Policy.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. See **Coverage Features**.

Evidence Of Insurability means an applicant must:

1. Complete and sign our medical history statement;
2. Sign our form authorizing us to obtain information about the applicant's health;
3. Undergo a physical examination, if required by us, which may include blood testing; and
4. Provide any additional information about the applicant's insurability that we may reasonably require.

Group Policy means the group life insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Injury means an injury to your body.

Life Insurance means life insurance under the Group Policy.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

Noncontributory means the Policyholder or Employer pays the entire premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group life insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

Sickness means your sickness, illness, or disease.

Spouse means a person to whom you are legally married. However, for purposes of insurance under the Group Policy, Spouse does not include a person who is a full-time member of the armed forces of any country or a person from whom you are divorced.

(REG_WITH COM_NO STOCK) LI.DF.OT.5

POLICYHOLDER PROVISIONS

A. Premiums

The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all persons then insured. Premium Rates are shown in the **Coverage Features**.

B. Contributions From Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance under the Group Policy.

C. Changes In Premium Rates

We may change any Premium Rates when:

1. A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations; or
2. Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, Annual Earnings, gender and occupational classification, change by 25% or more; or
3. We and the Policyholder mutually agree to change Premium Rates.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**. Thereafter, except as provided above, we may change Premium Rates upon advance written notice to the Policyholder. The minimum advance notice is shown in the **Coverage Features** as Notice of Rate Change. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period.

D. Payment Of Premiums

All premiums are due on the Premium Due Dates shown in the **Coverage Features**.

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date directly to us at our home office. The payment of each premium as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

E. Grace Period And Termination For Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the following Grace Period. The length of the Grace Period is shown in the **Coverage Features**. The Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for insurance under the Group Policy during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

F. Termination For Other Reasons

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the later of:

1. The date stated in the notice; and
2. The date we receive the notice.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

1. On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation shown in the **Coverage Features**.
2. On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance notice of such termination by us is the same as the Notice of Rate Change stated in the **Coverage Features**.

G. Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

H. Certificates

We will issue certificates to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member. If the terms of the Certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern.

I. Records And Reports

The Policyholder or Employer will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder or Employer which relate to insurance under the Group Policy.

J. Agency And Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard Insurance Company. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group

Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard Insurance Company from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agents or employees.

K. Notice Of Suit

The Policyholder or Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

L. Entire Contract, Changes

The Group Policy and the application of the Policyholder constitute the entire contract between the parties. A copy of the Policyholder's application is attached to the Group Policy when issued.

The Group Policy may be changed in whole or in part. No change in the Group Policy will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. No agent has authority to change the Group Policy or to waive any of its provisions.

M. Effect On Workers' Compensation, State Disability Insurance

The coverage provided under the Group Policy is not a substitute for coverage under a workers' compensation or state disability income benefit law and does not relieve the Employer of any obligation to provide such coverage.

(NO DIV) LI.PH.OT.4

ALI99

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

CERTIFICATE

GROUP LONG TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-D
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy. If the terms of this Certificate differ from the terms of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, the latter will govern. If your coverage is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Employer with a revised Certificate or other notice to be given to you.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate.

"You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with the initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

President and CEO

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your long term disability (LTD) insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions, limitations, and Deductible Income, appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-D
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

Member means:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as the person is capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

Member does not include a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Class Definition: None

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date: If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance.

Own Occupation Period:	The first 24 months for which LTD Benefits are paid.
Any Occupation Period:	From the end of the Own Occupation Period to the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.

LTD Benefit:	60% of the first $8,333 of your Predisability Earnings, reduced by Deductible Income.
Maximum:	$5,000 before reduction by Deductible Income.
Minimum:	$100 or 10% of your LTD Benefit before reduction by Deductible Income, whichever is greater.
Assisted Living Benefit:	An additional 20% of the first $8,333 of your Predisability Earnings, but not to exceed $1,667. The Assisted Living Benefit is not reduced by Deductible Income.
Benefit Waiting Period:	180 days.
Maximum Benefit Period:	Determined by your age when Disability begins, as follows:

Age	Maximum Benefit Period
61 or younger	To age 65, or to SSNRA, or 3 years 6 months, whichever is longest.
62	To SSNRA, or 3 years 6 months, whichever is longer.
63	To SSNRA, or 3 years, whichever is longer.
64	To SSNRA, or 2 years 6 months, whichever is longer.
65	2 years
66	1 year 9 months
67	1 year 6 months
68	1 year 3 months
69 or older	1 year

Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA) means your normal retirement age under the Federal Social Security Act, as amended.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Insurance is:	Noncontributory

INSURING CLAUSE

If you become Disabled while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay LTD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

LT.IC.OT.1

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured you must be a Member, complete your Eligibility Waiting Period, and meet the requirements in **Active Work Provisions** and **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective**.

You are a Member if you are:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as you are capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

You are not a Member if you are a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

(VAR MBR DEF) LT.BI.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. When Insurance Becomes Effective

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Insurance Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

   Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

2. Insurance Not Subject To Evidence of Insurability

   The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

   a. Noncontributory Insurance

      Noncontributory insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

      i. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date; or

      ii. The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible.

      Late application: Evidence Of Insurability is required if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

B. Takeover Provisions

1. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. You must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured if you were eligible for insurance under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured.

C. Evidence Of Insurability Requirement

Evidence Of Insurability satisfactory to us is required:

a. For late application for Contributory insurance.

b. For Members eligible but not insured under the Prior Plan.

c. For reinstatements if required.

Providing Evidence Of Insurability means you must:

1. Complete and sign our medical history statement;
2. Sign our form authorizing us to obtain information about your health;
3. Undergo a physical examination, if required by us, which may include blood testing; and
4. Provide any additional information about your insurability that we may reasonably require.

(VAR EOI) LT.EF.OT.1

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

A. Active Work Requirement

You must be capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or your insurance will not become effective as scheduled. If you are incapable of Active Work because of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance, your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

B. Changes In Insurance

This Active Work requirement also applies to any increase in your insurance.

LT.AW.OT.1

CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE

If your Disability is subject to the Preexisting Condition Exclusion, LTD Benefits will be payable if:

1. You were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy;
2. You became insured under the Group Policy when your insurance under the Prior Plan ceased;
3. You were continuously insured under the Group Policy from the effective date of your insurance under the Group Policy through the date you became Disabled from the Preexisting Condition; and
4. Benefits would have been payable under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force, taking into account the preexisting condition exclusion, if any, of the Prior Plan.

For such a Disability, the amount of your LTD Benefit will be the lesser of:

a. The monthly benefit that would have been payable under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force; or

b. The LTD Benefit payable under the terms of the Group Policy, but without application of the Preexisting Condition Exclusion.

Your LTD Benefits for such a Disability will end on the earlier of the following dates:

a. The date benefits would have ended under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force; or

b. The date LTD Benefits end under the terms of the Group Policy.

(PX) LT.CC.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium contribution was made for your insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, your insurance will be continued during the following periods when you are absent from Active Work, unless it ends under any of the above.

   a. During the first 90 days of a temporary or indefinite administrative or involuntary leave of absence or sick leave, provided your Employer is paying you at least the same Predisability Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member. A period when you are absent from Active Work as part of a severance or other employment termination agreement is not a leave of absence, even if you are receiving the same Predisability Earnings.

   b. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

   c. During any other temporary leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and scheduled to last 30 days or less. A period of Disability is not a leave of absence.

   d. During the Benefit Waiting Period.

LT.EN.OT.1

WAIVER OF PREMIUM

We will waive payment of premium for your insurance while LTD Benefits are payable.

LT.WP.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF INSURANCE

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If you cease to be a Member because of a covered Disability following the Benefit Waiting Period, your insurance will end; however, if you become a Member again immediately after LTD Benefits end, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived and, with respect to the condition(s) for which LTD Benefits were payable, the Preexisting Condition Exclusion will be applied as if your insurance had remained in effect during that period of Disability.

2. If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member for any reason other than a covered Disability, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.

3. If your insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

4. If your insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

5. The Preexisting Conditions Exclusion will be applied as if insurance had remained in effect in the following instances:

   a. If you become insured again within 90 days.

   b. If required by federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law and you become insured again immediately following the period allowed under the family or medical leave act or law.

6. In no event will insurance be retroactive.

LT.RE.OT.2

DEFINITION OF DISABILITY

You are Disabled if you meet the following definitions during the periods they apply:

A. Own Occupation Definition Of Disability.

B. Any Occupation Definition Of Disability.

A. Own Occupation Definition Of Disability

During the Benefit Waiting Period and the Own Occupation Period you are required to be Disabled only from your Own Occupation.

You are Disabled from your Own Occupation if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:

1. You are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation; and

2. You suffer a loss of at least 20% in your Indexed Predisability Earnings when working in your Own Occupation.

Note: You are not Disabled merely because your right to perform your Own Occupation is restricted, including a restriction or loss of license.

During the Own Occupation Period you may work in another occupation while you meet the Own Occupation Definition Of Disability. However, you will no longer be Disabled when your Work Earnings from another occupation meet or exceed 80% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings. Your Work Earnings may be Deductible Income. See **Return To Work Provisions** and **Deductible Income**.

Own Occupation means any employment, business, trade, profession, calling or vocation that involves Material Duties of the same general character as the occupation you are regularly performing for your Employer when Disability begins. In determining your Own Occupation, we are not limited to looking at the way you perform your job for your Employer, but we may also look at the way the occupation is generally performed in the national economy. If your Own Occupation involves the rendering of professional services and you are required to have a professional or

occupational license in order to work, your Own Occupation is as broad as the scope of your license.

Material Duties means the essential tasks, functions and operations, and the skills, abilities, knowledge, training and experience, generally required by employers from those engaged in a particular occupation that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

B. Any Occupation Definition Of Disability

During the Any Occupation Period you are required to be Disabled from all occupations.

You are Disabled from all occupations if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder, you are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of Any Occupation.

Any Occupation means any occupation or employment which you are able to perform, whether due to education, training, or experience, which is available at one or more locations in the national economy and in which you can be expected to earn at least 60% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings within twelve months following your return to work, regardless of whether you are working in that or any other occupation.

Material Duties means the essential tasks, functions and operations, and the skills, abilities, knowledge, training and experience, generally required by employers from those engaged in a particular occupation that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

Your Own Occupation Period and Any Occupation Period are shown in the **Coverage Features**.

(OWNOCC_ANY_WITH 40) LT.DD.OT.1

RETURN TO WORK PROVISIONS

A. Return To Work Responsibility

During the Own Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

During the Any Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are able to work in Any Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

B. Return To Work Incentive

You may serve your Benefit Waiting Period while working if you meet the Own Occupation Definition Of Disability.

You are eligible for the Return To Work Incentive on the first day you work after the Benefit Waiting Period if LTD Benefits are payable on that date. The Return To Work Incentive changes 12 months after that date, as follows:

1. During the first 12 months, your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income as determined in a., b. and c:
   a. Determine the amount of your LTD Benefit as if there were no Deductible Income, and add your Work Earnings to that amount.
   b. Determine 100% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings.
   c. If a. is greater than b., the difference will be Deductible Income.
2. After those first 12 months, 50% of your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income.

C. Work Earnings Definition

Work Earnings means your gross monthly earnings from work you perform while Disabled, plus the earnings you could receive if you worked as much as you are able to, considering your Disability, in work that is reasonably available:

a. In your Own Occupation during the Own Occupation Period; and

b. In Any Occupation during the Any Occupation Period.

Work Earnings includes earnings from your Employer, any other employer, or self-employment, and any sick pay, vacation pay, annual or personal leave pay or other salary continuation earned or accrued while working.

Earnings from work you perform will be included in Work Earnings when you have the right to receive them. If you are paid in a lump sum or on a basis other than monthly, we will prorate your Work Earnings over the period of time to which they apply. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

In determining your Work Earnings we:

1. Will use the financial accounting method you use for income tax purposes, if you use that method on a consistent basis.
2. Will not be limited to the taxable income you report to the Internal Revenue Service.
3. May ignore expenses under section 179 of the IRC as a deduction from your gross earnings.
4. May ignore depreciation as a deduction from your gross earnings.
5. May adjust the financial information you give us in order to clearly reflect your Work Earnings.

If we determine that your earnings vary substantially from month to month, we may determine your Work Earnings by averaging your earnings over the most recent three-month period. During the Own Occupation Period you will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last three months exceed 80% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings. During the Any Occupation Period you will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last three months exceed 60% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings.

D. Family Care Expenses Adjustment

If you must pay Family Care Expenses in order to work, we will reduce the amount of the Work Earnings used in determining your Deductible Income, subject to the following:

1. Your Work Earnings will be reduced by the first $250 per Family Member of the monthly Family Care Expenses you pay, but not to exceed a total of $500 for all Family Members.
2. The Work Earnings and the Family Care Expenses must be for the same period.
3. You must give us satisfactory proof of the Family Care Expenses you pay.
4. The Work Earnings reduction by Family Care Expenses will end 12 months after it begins.

Family Care Expenses means the amount you pay to a licensed care provider for the care of your Family which is necessary in order for you to work.

Family Member means:

1. Your Child; or
2. Your spouse, parent, grandparent, sibling, or other close family member residing in your home who is:
    a. Continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental retardation or physical handicap; and

b. Chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance.

Child means:

1. Your child residing in your home (including your stepchild and an adopted child), from live birth through age 11; or
2. Your child, age 12 or older, residing in your home (including your stepchild and an adopted child) who is:
   a. Continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental retardation or physical handicap; and
   b. Chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance.

(FAMILY CR) LT.RW.OT.1

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION EXPENSE BENEFIT

If you return to work in any occupation for any employer, not including self-employment, as a result of a reasonable accommodation made by such employer, we will pay that employer a Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit of up to $25,000, but not to exceed the expenses incurred.

The Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit is payable only if the reasonable accommodation is approved by us in writing prior to its implementation.

LT.RA.OT.1

REHABILITATION PLAN PROVISION

While you are Disabled you may qualify to participate in a Rehabilitation Plan. Rehabilitation Plan means a written plan, program or course of vocational training or education that is intended to prepare you to return to work.

To participate in a Rehabilitation Plan you must apply on our forms or in a letter to us. The terms, conditions and objectives of the plan must be accepted by you and approved by us in advance. We have the sole discretion to approve your Rehabilitation Plan.

While you are participating in an approved Rehabilitation Plan, your LTD Benefit will be increased by 10% of your Predisability Earnings. Your LTD Benefit may not exceed the Maximum LTD Benefit shown in the **Coverage Features** as a result of this increase.

An approved Rehabilitation Plan may include our payment of some or all of the expenses you incur in connection with the plan, including:

a. Training and education expenses.

b. Family care expenses.

c. Job-related expenses.

d. Job search expenses.

(WITH REHAB INC BFT) LT.RH.OT.1

TEMPORARY RECOVERY

You may temporarily recover from your Disability and then become Disabled again from the same cause or causes without having to serve a new Benefit Waiting Period. Temporary Recovery means you cease to be Disabled for no longer than the applicable Allowable Period. See **Definition Of Disability**.

A. Allowable Periods

1. During the Benefit Waiting Period: a total of 90 days of recovery.
2. During the Maximum Benefit Period: 180 days for each period of recovery.

B. Effect Of Temporary Recovery

If your Temporary Recovery does not exceed the Allowable Periods, the following will apply.

1. The Predisability Earnings used to determine your LTD Benefit will not change.
2. The period of Temporary Recovery will not count toward your Benefit Waiting Period, your Maximum Benefit Period or your Own Occupation Period.
3. No LTD Benefits will be payable for the period of Temporary Recovery.
4. No LTD Benefits will be payable after benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured during your period of Temporary Recovery.
5. Except as stated above, the provisions of the Group Policy will be applied as if there had been no interruption of your Disability.

(NEW TR PERIOD) LT.TR.OT.1

WHEN LTD BENEFITS END

Your LTD Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you are no longer Disabled.
2. The date your Maximum Benefit Period ends.
3. The date you die.
4. The date benefits become payable under any other LTD plan under which you become insured through employment during a period of Temporary Recovery.
5. The date you fail to provide proof of continued Disability and entitlement to LTD Benefits.

LT.BE.OT.1

PREDISABILITY EARNINGS

Your Predisability Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work. Any subsequent change in your earnings after that last full day of Active Work will not affect your Predisability Earnings.

Predisability Earnings means your monthly rate of earnings from your Employer, including:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), 408(p), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the preceding 12 months or over the period of your employment if less than 12 months.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Predisability Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

If you are paid on an annual contract basis, your monthly rate of earnings is one-twelfth (1/12th) of your annual contract salary.

If you are paid hourly, your monthly rate of earnings is based on your hourly pay rate multiplied by the number of hours you are regularly scheduled to work per month, but not more than 173 hours. If you do not have regular work hours, your monthly rate of earnings is based on the average number of hours you worked per month during the preceding 12 calendar months (or during your period of employment if less than 12 months), but not more than 173 hours.

(REG WITH COM_NO STOCK) LT.PD.OT.1

DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Subject to **Exceptions To Deductible Income**, Deductible Income means:

1. Sick pay, annual or personal leave pay, severance pay, or other salary continuation, including donated amounts, (but not vacation pay) payable to you by your Employer.
2. Your Work Earnings, as described in the **Return To Work Provisions**.
3. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability, including amounts for partial or total disability, whether permanent, temporary, or vocational, under any of the following:
   a. A workers' compensation law;
   b. The Jones Act;
   c. Maritime Doctrine of Maintenance, Wages, or Cure;
   d. Longshoremen's and Harbor Worker's Act; or
   e. Any similar act or law.
4. Any amount you, your spouse, or your child under age 18 receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability or retirement under:
   a. The Federal Social Security Act;
   b. The Canada Pension Plan;
   c. The Quebec Pension Plan;
   d. The Railroad Retirement Act; or
   e. Any similar plan or act.

   Full offset: Both the primary benefit (the benefit awarded to you) and dependents benefit are Deductible Income.

   Benefits your spouse or a child receives or are eligible to receive because of your disability are Deductible Income regardless of marital status, custody, or place of residence. The term "child" has the meaning given in the applicable plan or act.

5. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under any state disability income benefit law or similar law.

6. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under another group insurance coverage.

7. Any disability or retirement benefits you receive or are eligible to receive under your Employer's retirement plan, including a public employee retirement system, a state teacher retirement system, and a plan arranged and maintained by a union or employee association for the benefit of its members. You and your Employer's contributions will be considered as distributed simultaneously throughout your lifetime, regardless of how funds are distributed from the retirement plan.

   If any of these plans has two or more payment options, the option which comes closest to providing you a monthly income for life with no survivors benefit will be Deductible Income, even if you choose a different option.

8. Any earnings or compensation included in Predisability Earnings which you receive or are eligible to receive while LTD Benefits are payable.

9. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive under any unemployment compensation law or similar act or law.

10. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive from or on behalf of a third party because of your disability, whether by judgment, settlement or other method. If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount used as Deductible Income will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees.

11. Any amount you receive by compromise, settlement, or other method as a result of a claim for any of the above, whether disputed or undisputed.

(SL NO CHOICE_NO OTHR OFFST_PUB_WITH 3RD) LT.DI.OT.1

EXCEPTIONS TO DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Deductible Income does not include:

1. Any cost of living increase in any Deductible Income other than Work Earnings, if the increase becomes effective while you are Disabled and while you are eligible for the Deductible Income.

2. Reimbursement for hospital, medical, or surgical expense.

3. Reasonable attorneys fees incurred in connection with a claim for Deductible Income.

4. Benefits from any individual disability insurance policy.

5. Early retirement benefits under the Federal Social Security Act which are not actually received.

6. Group credit or mortgage disability insurance benefits.

7. Accelerated death benefits paid under a life insurance policy.

8. Benefits from the following:

   a. Profit sharing plan.

   b. Thrift or savings plan.

   c. Deferred compensation plan.

   d. Plan under IRC Section 401(k), 408(k), 408(p), or 457.

   e. Individual Retirement Account (IRA).

   f. Tax Sheltered Annuity (TSA) under IRC Section 403(b).

g. Stock ownership plan.

h. Keogh (HR-10) plan.

(PUB_NO OTHR OFFST) LT.ED.OT.1

RULES FOR DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

A. Monthly Equivalents

Each month we will determine your LTD Benefit using the Deductible Income for the same monthly period, even if you actually receive the Deductible Income in another month.

If you are paid Deductible Income in a lump sum or by a method other than monthly, we will determine your LTD Benefit using a prorated amount. We will use the period of time to which the Deductible Income applies. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

B. Your Duty To Pursue Deductible Income

You must pursue Deductible Income for which you may be eligible. We may ask for written documentation of your pursuit of Deductible Income. You must provide it within 60 days after we mail you our request. Otherwise, we may reduce your LTD Benefits by the amount we estimate you would be eligible to receive upon proper pursuit of the Deductible Income.

C. Pending Deductible Income

We will not deduct pending Deductible Income until it becomes payable. You must notify us of the amount of the Deductible Income when it is approved. You must repay us for the resulting overpayment of your claim.

D. Overpayment Of Claim

We will notify you of the amount of any overpayment of your claim under any group disability insurance policy issued by us. You must immediately repay us. You will not receive any LTD Benefits until we have been repaid in full. In the meantime, any LTD Benefits paid, including the Minimum LTD Benefit, will be applied to reduce the amount of the overpayment. We may charge you interest at the legal rate for any overpayment which is not repaid within 30 days after we first mail you notice of the amount of the overpayment.

LT.RU.OT.1

SUBROGATION

If LTD Benefits are paid or payable to you under the Group Policy as the result of any act or omission of a third party, we will be subrogated to all rights of recovery you may have in respect to such act or omission. You must execute and deliver to us such instruments and papers as may be required and do whatever else is needed to secure such rights. You must avoid doing anything that would prejudice our rights of subrogation.

If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount to which we are subrogated will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees. If suit or action is filed, we may record a notice of payments of LTD Benefits.

If you or your legal representative fail to bring suit or action promptly against such third party, we may institute such suit or action in our name or in your name. We are entitled to retain from any judgment recovered the amount of LTD Benefits paid or to be paid to you or on your behalf, together with our costs of recovery, including attorney fees. The remainder of such recovery, if any, shall be paid to you or as the court may direct.

LT.SG.TN.1

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS FOR THE SEVERELY DISABLED

A. Assisted Living Benefit

If you meet the requirements in 1 through 3 below, we will pay Assisted Living Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

Assisted Living Benefit Requirements

1. You are Disabled and LTD Benefits are payable to you.
2. While you are Disabled:
   a. You, due to loss of functional capacity as a result of Physical Disease or Injury, become unable to safely and completely perform two or more Activities Of Daily Living without Hands-on Assistance or Standby Assistance; or
   b. You require Substantial Supervision for your health or safety due to Severe Cognitive Impairment as a result of Physical Disease or Injury.
3. The condition in 2.a or 2.b above is expected to last 90 days or more as certified by a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Amount Of The Assisted Living Benefit

See the **Coverage Features** for the amount of the Assisted Living Benefit.

C. Becoming Insured For Assisted Living Benefits

You are eligible for Assisted Living Benefit coverage if you are insured for LTD insurance. Subject to the **Active Work Provision**, your Assisted Living Benefit coverage becomes effective on the date your LTD insurance becomes effective.

D. Payment Of Assisted Living Benefits

We will pay Assisted Living Benefits within 60 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied. Your Assisted Living Benefits will be paid to you at the same time LTD Benefits are payable.

E. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss for the Assisted Living Benefit must be provided within 90 days after the date the inability to perform Activities Of Daily Living or the Severe Cognitive Impairment begins. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the claimant lacks legal capacity.

F. When Assisted Living Benefits End

Assisted Living Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you no longer meet the requirements in item A. above.
2. The date your LTD Benefits end.

G. When Assisted Living Benefits Coverage Ends

Assisted Living Benefit coverage ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date your LTD insurance ends.
2. The date Assisted Living Benefit coverage terminates under the Group Policy.

H. Assisted Living Benefits After Insurance Ends Or Is Changed

Your right to receive Assisted Living Benefits will not be affected by the occurrence of the events described in 1 or 2 below that become effective after you become Disabled.

1. Termination or amendment of the Group Policy or your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. Termination of Assisted Living Benefit coverage while the Group Policy or your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy remains in force.

I. Exclusions and Limitations

No Assisted Living Benefit will be paid for any period when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

No Assisted Living Benefit will be paid if your inability to perform Activities Of Daily Living or your Severe Cognitive Impairment is caused or contributed to by:

1. War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
2. Any intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. A Mental Disorder.
4. Use of alcohol, alcoholism, use of any drug, including hallucinogens, or drug addiction.
5. A Preexisting Condition.
   a. Definition: For purposes of the Assisted Living Benefit, Preexisting Condition means a mental or physical condition for which you have done, or for which a reasonably prudent person would have done any of the following:
      i. consulted a physician or other licensed medical professional,
      ii. received medical treatment or services or advice,
      iii. undergone diagnostic procedures, including self-administered procedures, or
      iv. taken prescribed drugs or medication

      during the 3 months just before your Assisted Living Benefit coverage is effective.
   b. Period Of Exclusion:

      This exclusion will not apply after the Assisted Living Benefit coverage has been continuously in effect for a period of 12 months, if after that period you have been Actively At Work for at least one full day.
6. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or active participation in a violent disorder or riot. (Active participation does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.)

J. Definitions For Assisted Living Benefit

Activities Of Daily Living means Bathing, Continence, Dressing, Eating, Toileting, or Transferring.

Bathing means washing oneself, whether in the tub or shower or by sponge bath, with or without the help of adaptive devices.

Continence means voluntarily controlling bowel and bladder function, or, if incontinent, maintaining a reasonable level of personal hygiene.

Dressing means putting on and removing all items of clothing, footwear, and medically necessary braces and artificial limbs.

Eating means getting food and fluid into the body, whether manually, intravenously, or by feeding tube.

Toileting means getting to and from and on and off the toilet, and performing related personal hygiene.

Transferring means moving into or out of a bed, chair or wheelchair, with or without adaptive devices.

Hands-on Assistance means the physical assistance of another person without which the insured would be unable to perform the Activity Of Daily Living.

Standby Assistance means the presence of another person within arm's reach of the insured that is necessary to prevent, by physical intervention, injury to the insured while the insured is performing the Activity Of Daily Living (such as being ready to catch the insured if the insured falls while getting into or out of the bathtub or shower as part of Bathing, or being ready to remove food from the insured's throat if the insured chokes while Eating).

Severe Cognitive Impairment means a loss or deterioration in intellectual capacity that is (a) comparable to (and includes) Alzheimer's disease and similar forms of irreversible dementia, and (b) is measured by clinical evidence and standardized tests approved by us that reliably measure impairment in (i) short-term or long-term memory, (ii) orientation as to people, places, or time, and (iii) deductive or abstract reasoning. Severe Cognitive Impairment does not include loss or deterioration as a result of a Mental Disorder.

Substantial Supervision means continual supervision (which may include cueing by verbal prompting, gestures, or other demonstrations) by another person that is necessary to protect you from threats to your health or safety (such as may result from wandering).

(WITH NEW ALB_WITH FULL EX/LIM) LT.XB.OT.1

SURVIVORS BENEFIT

If you die while LTD Benefits are payable, and on the date you die you have been continuously Disabled for at least 180 days, we will pay a Survivors Benefit according to 1 through 4 below.

1. The Survivors Benefit is a lump sum equal to 3 times your LTD Benefit without reduction by Deductible Income.
2. The Survivors Benefit will first be applied to reduce any overpayment of your claim.
3. The Survivors Benefit will be paid at our option to any one or more of the following:
   a. Your surviving spouse;
   b. Your surviving unmarried children, including adopted children, under age 25;
   c. Your surviving spouse's unmarried children, including adopted children, under age 25; or
   d. Any person providing the care and support of any person listed in a., b., or c. above.
4. No Survivors Benefit will be paid if you are not survived by any person listed in a., b., or c. above.

(MULTPL) LT.SB.OT.1

BENEFITS AFTER INSURANCE ENDS OR IS CHANGED

During each period of continuous Disability, we will pay LTD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date you become Disabled. Your right to receive LTD Benefits will not be affected by:

1. Any amendment to the Group Policy that is effective after you become Disabled.

2. Termination of the Group Policy after you become Disabled.

LT.BA.OT.1

EFFECT OF NEW DISABILITY

If a period of Disability is extended by a new cause while LTD Benefits are payable, LTD Benefits will continue while you remain Disabled. However, 1 and 2 apply.

1. LTD Benefits will not continue beyond the end of the original Maximum Benefit Period.
2. The **Disabilities Excluded From Coverage, Disabilities Subject To Limited Pay Periods,** and **Limitations** sections will apply to the new cause of Disability.

LT.ND.OT.1

DISABILITIES EXCLUDED FROM COVERAGE

A. War

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.

B. Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by an intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.

C. Preexisting Condition

1. Definition

Preexisting Condition means a mental or physical condition whether or not diagnosed or misdiagnosed:

a. For which you have done or for which a reasonably prudent person would have done any of the following:

i. Consulted a physician or other licensed medical professional;

ii. Received medical treatment, services or advice;

iii. Undergone diagnostic procedures, including self-administered procedures;

iv. Taken prescribed drugs or medications;

b. Which, as a result of any medical examination, including routine examination, was discovered or suspected;

at any time during the 90-day period just before your insurance becomes effective.

2. Exclusion

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by a Preexisting Condition or medical or surgical treatment of a Preexisting Condition unless, on the date you become Disabled, you:

a. Have been continuously insured under the Group Policy for 12 months; and

b. Have been Actively At Work for at least one full day after the end of that 12 months.

D. Loss Of License Or Certification

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by the loss of your professional license, occupational license or certification.

E. Violent Or Criminal Conduct

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by your committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.

(WITH PRUDNT) LT.XD.OT.1

DISABILITIES SUBJECT TO LIMITED PAY PERIODS

A. Mental Disorders, Substance Abuse and Other Limited Conditions

Payment of LTD Benefits is limited to 24 months during your entire lifetime for a Disability caused or contributed to by any one or more of the following, or medical or surgical treatment of one or more of the following:

1. Mental Disorders;
2. Substance Abuse; or
3. Other Limited Conditions.

However, if you are confined in a Hospital solely because of a Mental Disorder at the end of the 24 months, this limitation will not apply while you are continuously confined.

Mental Disorder means any mental, emotional, behavioral, psychological, personality, cognitive, mood or stress-related abnormality, disorder, disturbance, dysfunction or syndrome, regardless of cause (including any biological or biochemical disorder or imbalance of the brain) or the presence of physical symptoms. Mental Disorder includes, but is not limited to, bipolar affective disorder, organic brain syndrome, schizophrenia, psychotic illness, manic depressive illness, depression and depressive disorders, anxiety and anxiety disorders.

Substance Abuse means use of alcohol, alcoholism, use of any drug, including hallucinogens, or drug addiction.

Other Limited Conditions means chronic fatigue conditions (such as chronic fatigue syndrome, chronic fatigue immunodeficiency syndrome, post viral syndrome, limbic encephalopathy, Epstein-Barr virus infection, herpes virus type 6 infection, or myalgic encephalomyelitis), any allergy or sensitivity to chemicals or the environment (such as environmental allergies, sick building syndrome, multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome or chronic toxic encephalopathy), chronic pain conditions (such as fibromyalgia, reflex sympathetic dystrophy or myofascial pain), carpal tunnel or repetitive motion syndrome, temporomandibular joint disorder, or craniomandibular joint disorder.

However, Other Limited Conditions does not include neoplastic diseases, neurologic diseases, endocrine diseases, hematologic diseases, asthma, allergy-induced reactive lung disease, tumors, malignancies, or vascular malformations, demyelinating diseases, or lupus.

Hospital means a legally operated hospital providing full-time medical care and treatment under the direction of a full-time staff of licensed physicians. Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, homes for the aged, and facilities primarily affording custodial, educational, or rehabilitative care are not Hospitals.

B. Rules For Disabilities Subject To Limited Pay Periods

1. If you are Disabled as a result of a Mental Disorder or any Physical Disease or Injury for which payment of LTD Benefits is subject to a limited pay period, and at the same time are Disabled

as a result of a Physical Disease, Injury, or Pregnancy that is not subject to such limitation, LTD Benefits will be payable first for conditions that are subject to the limitation.

2. No LTD Benefits will be payable after the end of the limited pay period, unless on that date you continue to be Disabled as a result of a Physical Disease, Injury, or Pregnancy for which payment of LTD Benefits is not limited.

LT.LP.OT.1

LIMITATIONS

A. Care Of A Physician

You must be under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us during the Benefit Waiting Period. No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Return To Work Responsibility

During the Own Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

During the Any Occupation Period, no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in Any Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but elect not to work.

C. Rehabilitation Program

No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not participating in good faith in a plan, program or course of medical treatment or vocational training or education approved by us unless your Disability prevents you from participating.

D. Foreign Residency

Payment of LTD Benefits is limited to 12 months for each period of continuous Disability while you reside outside of the United States or Canada.

E. Imprisonment

No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

LT.LM.OT.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, you may submit your claim in a letter to us. The letter should include the date disability began, and the cause and nature of the disability.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

You must give us Proof Of Loss within 90 days after the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. If you cannot do so, you must give it to us as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period. If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, your claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while you lack legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that you are Disabled and entitled to LTD Benefits. Proof Of Loss must be provided at your expense.

For claims of Disability due to conditions other than Mental Disorders, we may require proof of physical impairment that results from anatomical or physiological abnormalities which are demonstrable by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques.

D. Documentation

Completed claims statements, a signed authorization for us to obtain information, and any other items we may reasonably require in support of a claim must be submitted at your expense. If the required documentation is not provided within 45 days after we mail our request, your claim may be denied.

E. Investigation Of Claim

We may investigate your claim at any time.

At our expense, we may have you examined at reasonable intervals by specialists of our choice. We may deny or suspend LTD Benefits if you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner.

F. Time Of Payment

We will pay LTD Benefits within 60 days after you satisfy Proof Of Loss.

LTD Benefits will be paid to you at the end of each month you qualify for them. LTD Benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid to the person(s) receiving the Survivors Benefit. If no Survivors Benefit is paid, the unpaid LTD Benefits will be paid to your estate.

G. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate your claim promptly after you file it. Within 45 days after we receive your claim we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim, the extended time period for deciding your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the period to decide your claim, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. A description of any additional information needed to support your claim.

d. Information concerning your right to a review of our decision.

H. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, you may request a review. You must request a review in writing within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial.

You may send us written comments or other items to support your claim. You may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to your request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. You may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about your claim.

The person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgment, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgment and will not be subordinate to that person. Our review will include any written comments or other items you submit to support your claim.

We will review your claim promptly after we receive your request. Within 45 days after we receive your request for review we will send you: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days. If the extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the review period, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide your claim.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim on review, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. Information concerning your right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to your claim.

I. Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy are not assignable.

(REV PUB WRDG) LT.CL.OT.2

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder or Employer, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;

2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;

3. The right to determine:

   a. Eligibility for insurance;

   b. Entitlement to benefits;

   c. The amount of benefits payable; and

d. The sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy, any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

LT.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after you have given us Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

LT.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain insurance or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of The Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or your Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

LT.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY, AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured.

2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.

3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and

2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

LT.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

LT.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Benefit Waiting Period means the period you must be continuously Disabled before LTD Benefits become payable. No LTD Benefits are payable for the Benefit Waiting Period. See **Coverage Features**.

Contributory means insurance is elective and Members pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

CPI-W means the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers published by the United States Department of Labor. If the CPI-W is discontinued or changed, we may use a comparable index. Where required, we will obtain prior state approval of the new index.

Employer means an employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Group Policy means the group LTD insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Indexed Predisability Earnings means your Predisability Earnings adjusted by the rate of increase in the CPI-W. During your first year of Disability, your Indexed Predisability Earnings are the same as your Predisability Earnings. Thereafter, your Indexed Predisability Earnings are determined on each anniversary of your Disability by increasing the previous year's Indexed Predisability Earnings by the rate of increase in the CPI-W for the prior calendar year. The maximum adjustment in any year is 10%. Your Indexed Predisability Earnings will not decrease, even if the CPI-W decreases.

Injury means an injury to the body.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

LTD Benefit means the monthly benefit payable to you under the terms of the Group Policy.

Maximum Benefit Period means the longest period for which LTD Benefits are payable for any one period of continuous Disability, whether from one or more causes. It begins at the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. No LTD Benefits are payable after the end of the Maximum Benefit Period, even if you are still Disabled. See **Coverage Features**.

Noncontributory means (a) insurance is nonelective and the Policyholder or Employer pay the entire premium for insurance; or (b) the Policyholder or Employer require all eligible Members to have insurance and to pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physical Disease means a physical disease entity or process that produces structural or functional changes in the body as diagnosed by a Physician.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent, or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group long term disability insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's participation under the Group Policy and which is replaced by coverage under the Group Policy.

LT.DF.OT.1

TN/LTDC2000

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE UNDER
THE TENNESSEE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the Guaranty Association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well-managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety-net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. **This summary does not cover all provisions of the law or describe all of the conditions and limitations relating to coverage. This summary does not in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the Guaranty Association.**

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. Health insurance includes disability and long term care policies. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this Guaranty Association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insured who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The Guaranty Association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them).

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals).

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits the amount the Guaranty Association is obligated to pay out. The Guaranty Association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. For any one insured life, the Guaranty Association guarantees payments up to a stated maximum no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. These aggregate limits per life are as follows:

- ☐ $300,000 for policies and contracts of all types, except as described in the next point
- ☐ $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance and major medical insurance issued by companies that become insolvent after January 1, 2010

Within these overall limits, the Guaranty Association cannot guarantee payment of benefit greater than the following:

- ☐ life insurance death benefits - $300,000
- ☐ life insurance cash surrender value - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent before July 1, 2009 - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent after June 30, 2009 - $250,000
- ☐ health insurance benefits for companies declared insolvent on or after January 1, 2010:
  - $100,000 for limited benefits and supplemental health coverages
  - $300,000 for disability and long term care insurance
  - $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance of major medical insurance

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitations or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
1200 One Nashville Place
150 4th Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP LONG TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-D
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to the **Policyholder Provisions** and the **Incontestability Provisions**, this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**, and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your long term disability (LTD) insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions, limitations, and Deductible Income, appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-D
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

Member means:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as the person is capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

Member does not include a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Class Definition: None

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date: If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance.

Own Occupation Period:	The first 24 months for which LTD Benefits are paid.
Any Occupation Period:	From the end of the Own Occupation Period to the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.

LTD Benefit:	60% of the first $8,333 of your Predisability Earnings, reduced by Deductible Income.
Maximum:	$5,000 before reduction by Deductible Income.
Minimum:	$100 or 10% of your LTD Benefit before reduction by Deductible Income, whichever is greater.
Assisted Living Benefit:	An additional 20% of the first $8,333 of your Predisability Earnings, but not to exceed $1,667. The Assisted Living Benefit is not reduced by Deductible Income.
Benefit Waiting Period:	180 days.
Maximum Benefit Period:	Determined by your age when Disability begins, as follows:

Age	Maximum Benefit Period
61 or younger	To age 65, or to SSNRA, or 3 years 6 months, whichever is longest.
62	To SSNRA, or 3 years 6 months, whichever is longer.
63	To SSNRA, or 3 years, whichever is longer.
64	To SSNRA, or 2 years 6 months, whichever is longer.
65	2 years
66	1 year 9 months
67	1 year 6 months
68	1 year 3 months
69 or older	1 year

Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA) means your normal retirement age under the Federal Social Security Act, as amended.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Insurance is:	Noncontributory

PREMIUM AND RENEWALS

Premium Rates:

LTD Insurance:	0.370% of the first $8,333 of each insured Member's insured Predisability Earnings.
Premium Due Dates:	July 1, 2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter.
Initial Rate Guarantee Period:	July 1, 2022 to July 1, 2025
Minimum Participation Number:	10 insured Members
Minimum Participation Percentage:	100% of eligible Members

INSURING CLAUSE

If you become Disabled while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay LTD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

LT.IC.OT.1

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured you must be a Member, complete your Eligibility Waiting Period, and meet the requirements in **Active Work Provisions** and **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective**.

You are a Member if you are:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as you are capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

You are not a Member if you are a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

(VAR MBR DEF) LT.BI.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. When Insurance Becomes Effective

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your insurance becomes effective as follows:

1. Insurance Subject To Evidence Of Insurability

   Insurance subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date we approve your Evidence Of Insurability.

2. Insurance Not Subject To Evidence of Insurability

   The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

   a. Noncontributory Insurance

      Noncontributory insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

   b. Contributory Insurance

      You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance not subject to Evidence Of Insurability becomes effective on:

      i. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date; or

      ii. The date you apply if you apply within 31 days after you become eligible.

      Late application: Evidence Of Insurability is required if you apply more than 31 days after you become eligible.

B. Takeover Provisions

1. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. You must submit satisfactory Evidence Of Insurability to become insured if you were eligible for insurance under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured.

C. Evidence Of Insurability Requirement

Evidence Of Insurability satisfactory to us is required:

a. For late application for Contributory insurance.

b. For Members eligible but not insured under the Prior Plan.

c. For reinstatements if required.

Providing Evidence Of Insurability means you must:

1. Complete and sign our medical history statement;
2. Sign our form authorizing us to obtain information about your health;
3. Undergo a physical examination, if required by us, which may include blood testing; and
4. Provide any additional information about your insurability that we may reasonably require.

(VAR EOI) LT.EF.OT.1

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

A. Active Work Requirement

You must be capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or your insurance will not become effective as scheduled. If you are incapable of Active Work because of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance, your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

B. Changes In Insurance

This Active Work requirement also applies to any increase in your insurance.

LT.AW.OT.1

CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE

If your Disability is subject to the Preexisting Condition Exclusion, LTD Benefits will be payable if:

1. You were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy;
2. You became insured under the Group Policy when your insurance under the Prior Plan ceased;
3. You were continuously insured under the Group Policy from the effective date of your insurance under the Group Policy through the date you became Disabled from the Preexisting Condition; and
4. Benefits would have been payable under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force, taking into account the preexisting condition exclusion, if any, of the Prior Plan.

For such a Disability, the amount of your LTD Benefit will be the lesser of:

a. The monthly benefit that would have been payable under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force; or

b. The LTD Benefit payable under the terms of the Group Policy, but without application of the Preexisting Condition Exclusion.

Your LTD Benefits for such a Disability will end on the earlier of the following dates:

a. The date benefits would have ended under the terms of the Prior Plan if it had remained in force; or

b. The date LTD Benefits end under the terms of the Group Policy.

(PX) LT.CC.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium contribution was made for your insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, your insurance will be continued during the following periods when you are absent from Active Work, unless it ends under any of the above.

   a. During the first 90 days of a temporary or indefinite administrative or involuntary leave of absence or sick leave, provided your Employer is paying you at least the same Predisability Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member. A period when you are absent from Active Work as part of a severance or other employment termination agreement is not a leave of absence, even if you are receiving the same Predisability Earnings.

   b. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

   c. During any other temporary leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and scheduled to last 30 days or less. A period of Disability is not a leave of absence.

   d. During the Benefit Waiting Period.

LT.EN.OT.1

WAIVER OF PREMIUM

We will waive payment of premium for your insurance while LTD Benefits are payable.

LT.WP.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF INSURANCE

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If you cease to be a Member because of a covered Disability following the Benefit Waiting Period, your insurance will end; however, if you become a Member again immediately after LTD Benefits end, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived and, with respect to the condition(s) for which LTD Benefits were payable, the Preexisting Condition Exclusion will be applied as if your insurance had remained in effect during that period of Disability.

2. If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member for any reason other than a covered Disability, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.

3. If your insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, you must provide Evidence Of Insurability to become insured again.

4. If your insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

5. The Preexisting Conditions Exclusion will be applied as if insurance had remained in effect in the following instances:

   a. If you become insured again within 90 days.

   b. If required by federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law and you become insured again immediately following the period allowed under the family or medical leave act or law.

6. In no event will insurance be retroactive.

LT.RE.OT.2

DEFINITION OF DISABILITY

You are Disabled if you meet the following definitions during the periods they apply:

A. Own Occupation Definition Of Disability.

B. Any Occupation Definition Of Disability.

A. Own Occupation Definition Of Disability

During the Benefit Waiting Period and the Own Occupation Period you are required to be Disabled only from your Own Occupation.

You are Disabled from your Own Occupation if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:

1. You are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation; and

2. You suffer a loss of at least 20% in your Indexed Predisability Earnings when working in your Own Occupation.

Note: You are not Disabled merely because your right to perform your Own Occupation is restricted, including a restriction or loss of license.

During the Own Occupation Period you may work in another occupation while you meet the Own Occupation Definition Of Disability. However, you will no longer be Disabled when your Work Earnings from another occupation meet or exceed 80% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings. Your Work Earnings may be Deductible Income. See **Return To Work Provisions** and **Deductible Income**.

Own Occupation means any employment, business, trade, profession, calling or vocation that involves Material Duties of the same general character as the occupation you are regularly performing for your Employer when Disability begins. In determining your Own Occupation, we are not limited to looking at the way you perform your job for your Employer, but we may also look at the way the occupation is generally performed in the national economy. If your Own Occupation involves the rendering of professional services and you are required to have a professional or

occupational license in order to work, your Own Occupation is as broad as the scope of your license.

Material Duties means the essential tasks, functions and operations, and the skills, abilities, knowledge, training and experience, generally required by employers from those engaged in a particular occupation that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

B. Any Occupation Definition Of Disability

During the Any Occupation Period you are required to be Disabled from all occupations.

You are Disabled from all occupations if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder, you are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of Any Occupation.

Any Occupation means any occupation or employment which you are able to perform, whether due to education, training, or experience, which is available at one or more locations in the national economy and in which you can be expected to earn at least 60% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings within twelve months following your return to work, regardless of whether you are working in that or any other occupation.

Material Duties means the essential tasks, functions and operations, and the skills, abilities, knowledge, training and experience, generally required by employers from those engaged in a particular occupation that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

Your Own Occupation Period and Any Occupation Period are shown in the **Coverage Features**.

(OWNOCC_ANY_WITH 40) LT.DD.OT.1

RETURN TO WORK PROVISIONS

A. Return To Work Responsibility

During the Own Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

During the Any Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are able to work in Any Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

B. Return To Work Incentive

You may serve your Benefit Waiting Period while working if you meet the Own Occupation Definition Of Disability.

You are eligible for the Return To Work Incentive on the first day you work after the Benefit Waiting Period if LTD Benefits are payable on that date. The Return To Work Incentive changes 12 months after that date, as follows:

1. During the first 12 months, your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income as determined in a., b. and c:
   a. Determine the amount of your LTD Benefit as if there were no Deductible Income, and add your Work Earnings to that amount.
   b. Determine 100% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings.
   c. If a. is greater than b., the difference will be Deductible Income.
2. After those first 12 months, 50% of your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income.

C. Work Earnings Definition

Work Earnings means your gross monthly earnings from work you perform while Disabled, plus the earnings you could receive if you worked as much as you are able to, considering your Disability, in work that is reasonably available:

a. In your Own Occupation during the Own Occupation Period; and

b. In Any Occupation during the Any Occupation Period.

Work Earnings includes earnings from your Employer, any other employer, or self-employment, and any sick pay, vacation pay, annual or personal leave pay or other salary continuation earned or accrued while working.

Earnings from work you perform will be included in Work Earnings when you have the right to receive them. If you are paid in a lump sum or on a basis other than monthly, we will prorate your Work Earnings over the period of time to which they apply. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

In determining your Work Earnings we:

1. Will use the financial accounting method you use for income tax purposes, if you use that method on a consistent basis.
2. Will not be limited to the taxable income you report to the Internal Revenue Service.
3. May ignore expenses under section 179 of the IRC as a deduction from your gross earnings.
4. May ignore depreciation as a deduction from your gross earnings.
5. May adjust the financial information you give us in order to clearly reflect your Work Earnings.

If we determine that your earnings vary substantially from month to month, we may determine your Work Earnings by averaging your earnings over the most recent three-month period. During the Own Occupation Period you will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last three months exceed 80% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings. During the Any Occupation Period you will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last three months exceed 60% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings.

D. Family Care Expenses Adjustment

If you must pay Family Care Expenses in order to work, we will reduce the amount of the Work Earnings used in determining your Deductible Income, subject to the following:

1. Your Work Earnings will be reduced by the first $250 per Family Member of the monthly Family Care Expenses you pay, but not to exceed a total of $500 for all Family Members.
2. The Work Earnings and the Family Care Expenses must be for the same period.
3. You must give us satisfactory proof of the Family Care Expenses you pay.
4. The Work Earnings reduction by Family Care Expenses will end 12 months after it begins.

Family Care Expenses means the amount you pay to a licensed care provider for the care of your Family which is necessary in order for you to work.

Family Member means:

1. Your Child; or
2. Your spouse, parent, grandparent, sibling, or other close family member residing in your home who is:
    a. Continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental retardation or physical handicap; and

b. Chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance.

Child means:

1. Your child residing in your home (including your stepchild and an adopted child), from live birth through age 11; or
2. Your child, age 12 or older, residing in your home (including your stepchild and an adopted child) who is:
   a. Continuously incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental retardation or physical handicap; and
   b. Chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance.

(FAMILY CR) LT.RW.OT.1

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION EXPENSE BENEFIT

If you return to work in any occupation for any employer, not including self-employment, as a result of a reasonable accommodation made by such employer, we will pay that employer a Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit of up to $25,000, but not to exceed the expenses incurred.

The Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit is payable only if the reasonable accommodation is approved by us in writing prior to its implementation.

LT.RA.OT.1

REHABILITATION PLAN PROVISION

While you are Disabled you may qualify to participate in a Rehabilitation Plan. Rehabilitation Plan means a written plan, program or course of vocational training or education that is intended to prepare you to return to work.

To participate in a Rehabilitation Plan you must apply on our forms or in a letter to us. The terms, conditions and objectives of the plan must be accepted by you and approved by us in advance. We have the sole discretion to approve your Rehabilitation Plan.

While you are participating in an approved Rehabilitation Plan, your LTD Benefit will be increased by 10% of your Predisability Earnings. Your LTD Benefit may not exceed the Maximum LTD Benefit shown in the **Coverage Features** as a result of this increase.

An approved Rehabilitation Plan may include our payment of some or all of the expenses you incur in connection with the plan, including:

a. Training and education expenses.

b. Family care expenses.

c. Job-related expenses.

d. Job search expenses.

(WITH REHAB INC BFT) LT.RH.OT.1

TEMPORARY RECOVERY

You may temporarily recover from your Disability and then become Disabled again from the same cause or causes without having to serve a new Benefit Waiting Period. Temporary Recovery means you cease to be Disabled for no longer than the applicable Allowable Period. See **Definition Of Disability**.

A. Allowable Periods

1. During the Benefit Waiting Period: a total of 90 days of recovery.
2. During the Maximum Benefit Period: 180 days for each period of recovery.

B. Effect Of Temporary Recovery

If your Temporary Recovery does not exceed the Allowable Periods, the following will apply.

1. The Predisability Earnings used to determine your LTD Benefit will not change.
2. The period of Temporary Recovery will not count toward your Benefit Waiting Period, your Maximum Benefit Period or your Own Occupation Period.
3. No LTD Benefits will be payable for the period of Temporary Recovery.
4. No LTD Benefits will be payable after benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured during your period of Temporary Recovery.
5. Except as stated above, the provisions of the Group Policy will be applied as if there had been no interruption of your Disability.

(NEW TR PERIOD) LT.TR.OT.1

WHEN LTD BENEFITS END

Your LTD Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you are no longer Disabled.
2. The date your Maximum Benefit Period ends.
3. The date you die.
4. The date benefits become payable under any other LTD plan under which you become insured through employment during a period of Temporary Recovery.
5. The date you fail to provide proof of continued Disability and entitlement to LTD Benefits.

LT.BE.OT.1

PREDISABILITY EARNINGS

Your Predisability Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work. Any subsequent change in your earnings after that last full day of Active Work will not affect your Predisability Earnings.

Predisability Earnings means your monthly rate of earnings from your Employer, including:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
   a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), 408(p), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
   b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the preceding 12 months or over the period of your employment if less than 12 months.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Predisability Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

If you are paid on an annual contract basis, your monthly rate of earnings is one-twelfth (1/12th) of your annual contract salary.

If you are paid hourly, your monthly rate of earnings is based on your hourly pay rate multiplied by the number of hours you are regularly scheduled to work per month, but not more than 173 hours. If you do not have regular work hours, your monthly rate of earnings is based on the average number of hours you worked per month during the preceding 12 calendar months (or during your period of employment if less than 12 months), but not more than 173 hours.

(REG WITH COM_NO STOCK) LT.PD.OT.1

DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Subject to **Exceptions To Deductible Income**, Deductible Income means:

1. Sick pay, annual or personal leave pay, severance pay, or other salary continuation, including donated amounts, (but not vacation pay) payable to you by your Employer.
2. Your Work Earnings, as described in the **Return To Work Provisions**.
3. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability, including amounts for partial or total disability, whether permanent, temporary, or vocational, under any of the following:
   a. A workers' compensation law;
   b. The Jones Act;
   c. Maritime Doctrine of Maintenance, Wages, or Cure;
   d. Longshoremen's and Harbor Worker's Act; or
   e. Any similar act or law.
4. Any amount you, your spouse, or your child under age 18 receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability or retirement under:
   a. The Federal Social Security Act;
   b. The Canada Pension Plan;
   c. The Quebec Pension Plan;
   d. The Railroad Retirement Act; or
   e. Any similar plan or act.

   Full offset: Both the primary benefit (the benefit awarded to you) and dependents benefit are Deductible Income.

   Benefits your spouse or a child receives or are eligible to receive because of your disability are Deductible Income regardless of marital status, custody, or place of residence. The term "child" has the meaning given in the applicable plan or act.

5. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under any state disability income benefit law or similar law.

6. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under another group insurance coverage.

7. Any disability or retirement benefits you receive or are eligible to receive under your Employer's retirement plan, including a public employee retirement system, a state teacher retirement system, and a plan arranged and maintained by a union or employee association for the benefit of its members. You and your Employer's contributions will be considered as distributed simultaneously throughout your lifetime, regardless of how funds are distributed from the retirement plan.

   If any of these plans has two or more payment options, the option which comes closest to providing you a monthly income for life with no survivors benefit will be Deductible Income, even if you choose a different option.

8. Any earnings or compensation included in Predisability Earnings which you receive or are eligible to receive while LTD Benefits are payable.

9. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive under any unemployment compensation law or similar act or law.

10. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive from or on behalf of a third party because of your disability, whether by judgment, settlement or other method. If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount used as Deductible Income will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees.

11. Any amount you receive by compromise, settlement, or other method as a result of a claim for any of the above, whether disputed or undisputed.

(SL NO CHOICE_NO OTHR OFFST_PUB_WITH 3RD) LT.DI.OT.1

EXCEPTIONS TO DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Deductible Income does not include:

1. Any cost of living increase in any Deductible Income other than Work Earnings, if the increase becomes effective while you are Disabled and while you are eligible for the Deductible Income.

2. Reimbursement for hospital, medical, or surgical expense.

3. Reasonable attorneys fees incurred in connection with a claim for Deductible Income.

4. Benefits from any individual disability insurance policy.

5. Early retirement benefits under the Federal Social Security Act which are not actually received.

6. Group credit or mortgage disability insurance benefits.

7. Accelerated death benefits paid under a life insurance policy.

8. Benefits from the following:

   a. Profit sharing plan.

   b. Thrift or savings plan.

   c. Deferred compensation plan.

   d. Plan under IRC Section 401(k), 408(k), 408(p), or 457.

   e. Individual Retirement Account (IRA).

   f. Tax Sheltered Annuity (TSA) under IRC Section 403(b).

g. Stock ownership plan.

h. Keogh (HR-10) plan.

(PUB_NO OTHR OFFST) LT.ED.OT.1

RULES FOR DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

A. Monthly Equivalents

Each month we will determine your LTD Benefit using the Deductible Income for the same monthly period, even if you actually receive the Deductible Income in another month.

If you are paid Deductible Income in a lump sum or by a method other than monthly, we will determine your LTD Benefit using a prorated amount. We will use the period of time to which the Deductible Income applies. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

B. Your Duty To Pursue Deductible Income

You must pursue Deductible Income for which you may be eligible. We may ask for written documentation of your pursuit of Deductible Income. You must provide it within 60 days after we mail you our request. Otherwise, we may reduce your LTD Benefits by the amount we estimate you would be eligible to receive upon proper pursuit of the Deductible Income.

C. Pending Deductible Income

We will not deduct pending Deductible Income until it becomes payable. You must notify us of the amount of the Deductible Income when it is approved. You must repay us for the resulting overpayment of your claim.

D. Overpayment Of Claim

We will notify you of the amount of any overpayment of your claim under any group disability insurance policy issued by us. You must immediately repay us. You will not receive any LTD Benefits until we have been repaid in full. In the meantime, any LTD Benefits paid, including the Minimum LTD Benefit, will be applied to reduce the amount of the overpayment. We may charge you interest at the legal rate for any overpayment which is not repaid within 30 days after we first mail you notice of the amount of the overpayment.

LT.RU.OT.1

SUBROGATION

If LTD Benefits are paid or payable to you under the Group Policy as the result of any act or omission of a third party, we will be subrogated to all rights of recovery you may have in respect to such act or omission. You must execute and deliver to us such instruments and papers as may be required and do whatever else is needed to secure such rights. You must avoid doing anything that would prejudice our rights of subrogation.

If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount to which we are subrogated will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees. If suit or action is filed, we may record a notice of payments of LTD Benefits.

If you or your legal representative fail to bring suit or action promptly against such third party, we may institute such suit or action in our name or in your name. We are entitled to retain from any judgment recovered the amount of LTD Benefits paid or to be paid to you or on your behalf, together with our costs of recovery, including attorney fees. The remainder of such recovery, if any, shall be paid to you or as the court may direct.

LT.SG.TN.1

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS FOR THE SEVERELY DISABLED

A. Assisted Living Benefit

If you meet the requirements in 1 through 3 below, we will pay Assisted Living Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

Assisted Living Benefit Requirements

1. You are Disabled and LTD Benefits are payable to you.
2. While you are Disabled:
   a. You, due to loss of functional capacity as a result of Physical Disease or Injury, become unable to safely and completely perform two or more Activities Of Daily Living without Hands-on Assistance or Standby Assistance; or
   b. You require Substantial Supervision for your health or safety due to Severe Cognitive Impairment as a result of Physical Disease or Injury.
3. The condition in 2.a or 2.b above is expected to last 90 days or more as certified by a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Amount Of The Assisted Living Benefit

See the **Coverage Features** for the amount of the Assisted Living Benefit.

C. Becoming Insured For Assisted Living Benefits

You are eligible for Assisted Living Benefit coverage if you are insured for LTD insurance. Subject to the **Active Work Provision**, your Assisted Living Benefit coverage becomes effective on the date your LTD insurance becomes effective.

D. Payment Of Assisted Living Benefits

We will pay Assisted Living Benefits within 60 days after Proof Of Loss is satisfied. Your Assisted Living Benefits will be paid to you at the same time LTD Benefits are payable.

E. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss for the Assisted Living Benefit must be provided within 90 days after the date the inability to perform Activities Of Daily Living or the Severe Cognitive Impairment begins. If that is not possible, it must be provided as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period.

If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, the claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while the claimant lacks legal capacity.

F. When Assisted Living Benefits End

Assisted Living Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you no longer meet the requirements in item A. above.
2. The date your LTD Benefits end.

G. When Assisted Living Benefits Coverage Ends

Assisted Living Benefit coverage ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date your LTD insurance ends.
2. The date Assisted Living Benefit coverage terminates under the Group Policy.

H. Assisted Living Benefits After Insurance Ends Or Is Changed

Your right to receive Assisted Living Benefits will not be affected by the occurrence of the events described in 1 or 2 below that become effective after you become Disabled.

1. Termination or amendment of the Group Policy or your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. Termination of Assisted Living Benefit coverage while the Group Policy or your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy remains in force.

I. Exclusions and Limitations

No Assisted Living Benefit will be paid for any period when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

No Assisted Living Benefit will be paid if your inability to perform Activities Of Daily Living or your Severe Cognitive Impairment is caused or contributed to by:

1. War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.
2. Any intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.
3. A Mental Disorder.
4. Use of alcohol, alcoholism, use of any drug, including hallucinogens, or drug addiction.
5. A Preexisting Condition.
   a. Definition: For purposes of the Assisted Living Benefit, Preexisting Condition means a mental or physical condition for which you have done, or for which a reasonably prudent person would have done any of the following:
      i. consulted a physician or other licensed medical professional,
      ii. received medical treatment or services or advice,
      iii. undergone diagnostic procedures, including self-administered procedures, or
      iv. taken prescribed drugs or medication

      during the 3 months just before your Assisted Living Benefit coverage is effective.
   b. Period Of Exclusion:

      This exclusion will not apply after the Assisted Living Benefit coverage has been continuously in effect for a period of 12 months, if after that period you have been Actively At Work for at least one full day.
6. Committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or active participation in a violent disorder or riot. (Active participation does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing official duties.)

J. Definitions For Assisted Living Benefit

Activities Of Daily Living means Bathing, Continence, Dressing, Eating, Toileting, or Transferring.

Bathing means washing oneself, whether in the tub or shower or by sponge bath, with or without the help of adaptive devices.

Continence means voluntarily controlling bowel and bladder function, or, if incontinent, maintaining a reasonable level of personal hygiene.

Dressing means putting on and removing all items of clothing, footwear, and medically necessary braces and artificial limbs.

Eating means getting food and fluid into the body, whether manually, intravenously, or by feeding tube.

Toileting means getting to and from and on and off the toilet, and performing related personal hygiene.

Transferring means moving into or out of a bed, chair or wheelchair, with or without adaptive devices.

Hands-on Assistance means the physical assistance of another person without which the insured would be unable to perform the Activity Of Daily Living.

Standby Assistance means the presence of another person within arm's reach of the insured that is necessary to prevent, by physical intervention, injury to the insured while the insured is performing the Activity Of Daily Living (such as being ready to catch the insured if the insured falls while getting into or out of the bathtub or shower as part of Bathing, or being ready to remove food from the insured's throat if the insured chokes while Eating).

Severe Cognitive Impairment means a loss or deterioration in intellectual capacity that is (a) comparable to (and includes) Alzheimer's disease and similar forms of irreversible dementia, and (b) is measured by clinical evidence and standardized tests approved by us that reliably measure impairment in (i) short-term or long-term memory, (ii) orientation as to people, places, or time, and (iii) deductive or abstract reasoning. Severe Cognitive Impairment does not include loss or deterioration as a result of a Mental Disorder.

Substantial Supervision means continual supervision (which may include cueing by verbal prompting, gestures, or other demonstrations) by another person that is necessary to protect you from threats to your health or safety (such as may result from wandering).

(WITH NEW ALB_WITH FULL EX/LIM) LT.XB.OT.1

SURVIVORS BENEFIT

If you die while LTD Benefits are payable, and on the date you die you have been continuously Disabled for at least 180 days, we will pay a Survivors Benefit according to 1 through 4 below.

1. The Survivors Benefit is a lump sum equal to 3 times your LTD Benefit without reduction by Deductible Income.
2. The Survivors Benefit will first be applied to reduce any overpayment of your claim.
3. The Survivors Benefit will be paid at our option to any one or more of the following:
   a. Your surviving spouse;
   b. Your surviving unmarried children, including adopted children, under age 25;
   c. Your surviving spouse's unmarried children, including adopted children, under age 25; or
   d. Any person providing the care and support of any person listed in a., b., or c. above.
4. No Survivors Benefit will be paid if you are not survived by any person listed in a., b., or c. above.

(MULTPL) LT.SB.OT.1

BENEFITS AFTER INSURANCE ENDS OR IS CHANGED

During each period of continuous Disability, we will pay LTD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date you become Disabled. Your right to receive LTD Benefits will not be affected by:

1. Any amendment to the Group Policy that is effective after you become Disabled.

2. Termination of the Group Policy after you become Disabled.

LT.BA.OT.1

EFFECT OF NEW DISABILITY

If a period of Disability is extended by a new cause while LTD Benefits are payable, LTD Benefits will continue while you remain Disabled. However, 1 and 2 apply.

1. LTD Benefits will not continue beyond the end of the original Maximum Benefit Period.
2. The **Disabilities Excluded From Coverage, Disabilities Subject To Limited Pay Periods,** and **Limitations** sections will apply to the new cause of Disability.

LT.ND.OT.1

DISABILITIES EXCLUDED FROM COVERAGE

A. War

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.

B. Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by an intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.

C. Preexisting Condition

1. Definition

Preexisting Condition means a mental or physical condition whether or not diagnosed or misdiagnosed:

a. For which you have done or for which a reasonably prudent person would have done any of the following:

i. Consulted a physician or other licensed medical professional;

ii. Received medical treatment, services or advice;

iii. Undergone diagnostic procedures, including self-administered procedures;

iv. Taken prescribed drugs or medications;

b. Which, as a result of any medical examination, including routine examination, was discovered or suspected;

at any time during the 90-day period just before your insurance becomes effective.

2. Exclusion

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by a Preexisting Condition or medical or surgical treatment of a Preexisting Condition unless, on the date you become Disabled, you:

a. Have been continuously insured under the Group Policy for 12 months; and

b. Have been Actively At Work for at least one full day after the end of that 12 months.

D. Loss Of License Or Certification

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by the loss of your professional license, occupational license or certification.

E. Violent Or Criminal Conduct

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by your committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.

(WITH PRUDNT) LT.XD.OT.1

DISABILITIES SUBJECT TO LIMITED PAY PERIODS

A. Mental Disorders, Substance Abuse and Other Limited Conditions

Payment of LTD Benefits is limited to 24 months during your entire lifetime for a Disability caused or contributed to by any one or more of the following, or medical or surgical treatment of one or more of the following:

1. Mental Disorders;
2. Substance Abuse; or
3. Other Limited Conditions.

However, if you are confined in a Hospital solely because of a Mental Disorder at the end of the 24 months, this limitation will not apply while you are continuously confined.

Mental Disorder means any mental, emotional, behavioral, psychological, personality, cognitive, mood or stress-related abnormality, disorder, disturbance, dysfunction or syndrome, regardless of cause (including any biological or biochemical disorder or imbalance of the brain) or the presence of physical symptoms. Mental Disorder includes, but is not limited to, bipolar affective disorder, organic brain syndrome, schizophrenia, psychotic illness, manic depressive illness, depression and depressive disorders, anxiety and anxiety disorders.

Substance Abuse means use of alcohol, alcoholism, use of any drug, including hallucinogens, or drug addiction.

Other Limited Conditions means chronic fatigue conditions (such as chronic fatigue syndrome, chronic fatigue immunodeficiency syndrome, post viral syndrome, limbic encephalopathy, Epstein-Barr virus infection, herpes virus type 6 infection, or myalgic encephalomyelitis), any allergy or sensitivity to chemicals or the environment (such as environmental allergies, sick building syndrome, multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome or chronic toxic encephalopathy), chronic pain conditions (such as fibromyalgia, reflex sympathetic dystrophy or myofascial pain), carpal tunnel or repetitive motion syndrome, temporomandibular joint disorder, or craniomandibular joint disorder.

However, Other Limited Conditions does not include neoplastic diseases, neurologic diseases, endocrine diseases, hematologic diseases, asthma, allergy-induced reactive lung disease, tumors, malignancies, or vascular malformations, demyelinating diseases, or lupus.

Hospital means a legally operated hospital providing full-time medical care and treatment under the direction of a full-time staff of licensed physicians. Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, homes for the aged, and facilities primarily affording custodial, educational, or rehabilitative care are not Hospitals.

B. Rules For Disabilities Subject To Limited Pay Periods

1. If you are Disabled as a result of a Mental Disorder or any Physical Disease or Injury for which payment of LTD Benefits is subject to a limited pay period, and at the same time are Disabled

as a result of a Physical Disease, Injury, or Pregnancy that is not subject to such limitation, LTD Benefits will be payable first for conditions that are subject to the limitation.

2. No LTD Benefits will be payable after the end of the limited pay period, unless on that date you continue to be Disabled as a result of a Physical Disease, Injury, or Pregnancy for which payment of LTD Benefits is not limited.

LT.LP.OT.1

LIMITATIONS

A. Care Of A Physician

You must be under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us during the Benefit Waiting Period. No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Return To Work Responsibility

During the Own Occupation Period no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

During the Any Occupation Period, no LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in Any Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Indexed Predisability Earnings, but elect not to work.

C. Rehabilitation Program

No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not participating in good faith in a plan, program or course of medical treatment or vocational training or education approved by us unless your Disability prevents you from participating.

D. Foreign Residency

Payment of LTD Benefits is limited to 12 months for each period of continuous Disability while you reside outside of the United States or Canada.

E. Imprisonment

No LTD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

LT.LM.OT.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If we do not provide our forms within 15 days after they are requested, you may submit your claim in a letter to us. The letter should include the date disability began, and the cause and nature of the disability.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

You must give us Proof Of Loss within 90 days after the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. If you cannot do so, you must give it to us as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period. If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, your claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while you lack legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that you are Disabled and entitled to LTD Benefits. Proof Of Loss must be provided at your expense.

For claims of Disability due to conditions other than Mental Disorders, we may require proof of physical impairment that results from anatomical or physiological abnormalities which are demonstrable by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques.

D. Documentation

Completed claims statements, a signed authorization for us to obtain information, and any other items we may reasonably require in support of a claim must be submitted at your expense. If the required documentation is not provided within 45 days after we mail our request, your claim may be denied.

E. Investigation Of Claim

We may investigate your claim at any time.

At our expense, we may have you examined at reasonable intervals by specialists of our choice. We may deny or suspend LTD Benefits if you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner.

F. Time Of Payment

We will pay LTD Benefits within 60 days after you satisfy Proof Of Loss.

LTD Benefits will be paid to you at the end of each month you qualify for them. LTD Benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid to the person(s) receiving the Survivors Benefit. If no Survivors Benefit is paid, the unpaid LTD Benefits will be paid to your estate.

G. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate your claim promptly after you file it. Within 45 days after we receive your claim we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim, the extended time period for deciding your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the period to decide your claim, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. A description of any additional information needed to support your claim.

d. Information concerning your right to a review of our decision.

H. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, you may request a review. You must request a review in writing within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial.

You may send us written comments or other items to support your claim. You may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to your request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. You may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about your claim.

The person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgment, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgment and will not be subordinate to that person. Our review will include any written comments or other items you submit to support your claim.

We will review your claim promptly after we receive your request. Within 45 days after we receive your request for review we will send you: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days. If the extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the review period, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide your claim.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim on review, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. Information concerning your right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to your claim.

I. Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy are not assignable.

(REV PUB WRDG) LT.CL.OT.2

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder or Employer, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in the administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;

2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;

3. The right to determine:

   a. Eligibility for insurance;

   b. Entitlement to benefits;

   c. The amount of benefits payable; and

d. The sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy, any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

LT.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after you have given us Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

LT.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement made to obtain insurance or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any other person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains the misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of The Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or your Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

LT.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY, AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured.

2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.

3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and

2. The difference between the premiums paid and the premiums which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

LT.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

LT.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Benefit Waiting Period means the period you must be continuously Disabled before LTD Benefits become payable. No LTD Benefits are payable for the Benefit Waiting Period. See **Coverage Features**.

Contributory means insurance is elective and Members pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

CPI-W means the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers published by the United States Department of Labor. If the CPI-W is discontinued or changed, we may use a comparable index. Where required, we will obtain prior state approval of the new index.

Employer means an employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Group Policy means the group LTD insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Indexed Predisability Earnings means your Predisability Earnings adjusted by the rate of increase in the CPI-W. During your first year of Disability, your Indexed Predisability Earnings are the same as your Predisability Earnings. Thereafter, your Indexed Predisability Earnings are determined on each anniversary of your Disability by increasing the previous year's Indexed Predisability Earnings by the rate of increase in the CPI-W for the prior calendar year. The maximum adjustment in any year is 10%. Your Indexed Predisability Earnings will not decrease, even if the CPI-W decreases.

Injury means an injury to the body.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

LTD Benefit means the monthly benefit payable to you under the terms of the Group Policy.

Maximum Benefit Period means the longest period for which LTD Benefits are payable for any one period of continuous Disability, whether from one or more causes. It begins at the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. No LTD Benefits are payable after the end of the Maximum Benefit Period, even if you are still Disabled. See **Coverage Features**.

Noncontributory means (a) insurance is nonelective and the Policyholder or Employer pay the entire premium for insurance; or (b) the Policyholder or Employer require all eligible Members to have insurance and to pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physical Disease means a physical disease entity or process that produces structural or functional changes in the body as diagnosed by a Physician.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent, or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group long term disability insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's participation under the Group Policy and which is replaced by coverage under the Group Policy.

LT.DF.OT.1

POLICYHOLDER PROVISIONS

A. Premiums

The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all persons then insured. Premium Rates are shown in **Coverage Features**.

B. Contributions From Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance.

C. Changes In Premium Rates

We may change Premium Rates whenever:

1. A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations.

2. Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy with respect to an Employer, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, Predisability Earnings, gender, and occupational classification, changes by 25% or more.

3. The premium contribution arrangement for Members is changed or varies from that stated in the Group Policy when issued or last renewed.

4. We and the Policyholder or the Employer mutually agree to change Premium Rates.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in **Coverage Features**. Thereafter, except as provided above, we may change Premium Rates upon 90 days advance written notice to the Policyholder. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period.

D. Payment Of Premiums

All premiums are due on the Premium Due Dates shown in **Coverage Features**.

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date directly to us at our home office. The payment of each premium by the Policyholder as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

E. Grace Period And Termination For Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the following Grace Period of 60 days. The Group Policy or an Employer's coverage under the Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for coverage during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

F. Termination For Other Reasons

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the later of:

1. The date stated in the notice; and

2. The date we receive the notice.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

1. On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation shown in **Coverage Features**.

2. On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance notice of termination by us is 90 days.

G. Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

H. Certificates

We will issue certificates to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern.

I. Records And Reports

The Policyholder will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder which relate to insurance under the Group Policy.

J. Agency And Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agents or employees.

K. Notice Of Suit

The Policyholder or Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

L. Entire Contract, Changes

The Group Policy and the applications of the Policyholder constitute the entire contract between the parties. A copy of the Policyholder's application is attached to the Group Policy when issued.

The Group Policy may be changed in whole or in part. No change in the Group Policy will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. No agent has authority to change the Group Policy, or to waive any of their provisions.

M. Effect On Workers' Compensation, State Disability Insurance

The coverage provided under the Group Policy is not a substitute for coverage under a workers' compensation or state disability income benefit law and does not relieve the Employer of any obligation to provide such coverage.

(NO DIV) LT.PH.OT.1

TN/LTDP2000

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

CERTIFICATE

GROUP SHORT TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-C
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The Group Policy has been issued to the Policyholder. We certify that you will be insured as provided by the terms of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy. If the terms of this Certificate differ from the terms of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, the latter will govern. If your coverage is changed by an amendment to the Group Policy, we will provide the Employer with a revised Certificate or other notice to be given to you.

Possession of this Certificate does not necessarily mean you are insured. You are insured only if you meet the requirements set out in this Certificate.

"You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us" and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with the initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

President and CEO

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your short term disability (STD) insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions, limitations, and Deductible Income appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-C
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

Member means:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as the person is capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

Member does not include a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Class Definition: None

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date: If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance.

STD Benefit:	60% of the first $1,250 of your Predisability Earnings, reduced by Deductible Income.
Maximum:	$750 before reduction by Deductible Income.
Minimum:	$15

Benefit Waiting Period:	
For Disability caused by accidental Injury:	14 days
For Disability caused by Physical Disease, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:	14 days
Extended Benefit Waiting Period:	Does not apply to Noncontributory insurance.
For Disability caused by accidental Injury:	14 days
For Disability caused by Physical Disease, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:	60 days. The Extended Benefit Waiting Period applies only for the 12-month period beginning on the most recent date your insurance becomes effective. Thereafter for any period of continuous coverage only the Benefit Waiting Period will apply. See **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Reinstatement Of Insurance**.
Enrollment Period for Contributory insurance:	The 31-day period beginning on the date you become eligible.
Maximum Benefit Period:	180 days. However, STD Benefits will end on the date long term disability benefits become payable to you under a group plan provided by your Employer, even if that occurs before the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.

If you are Disabled for less than one full week, we will pay one-seventh of the STD Benefit for each day of Disability.

Open Enrollment Period on Group Policy Effective Date:

If you were eligible by not insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will not apply on the Group Policy Effective Date provided you apply during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period beginning May 23, 2022 and ending June 6, 2022.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Insurance is:	Contributory

INSURING CLAUSE

If you become Disabled while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay STD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

ST.IC.OT.1

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured you must be a Member, complete your Eligibility Waiting Period, and meet the requirements in **Active Work Provisions** and **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective**.

You are a Member if you are:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as you are capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

You are not a Member if you are a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

(VAR MBR DEF) ST.BI.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. When Insurance Becomes Effective

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your insurance becomes effective as follows:

The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

a. Noncontributory Insurance

Noncontributory insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

b. Contributory Insurance

You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance becomes effective on:

i. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date; or

ii. The date you apply if you apply after the date you become eligible.
Note: If you do not apply during the Enrollment Period, then an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply. The Enrollment Period and Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

B. Takeover Provisions

1. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. An Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply if you were eligible for insurance under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured. The applicable Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

(EBWP_WITH 60 DAY PD) ST.EF.OT.3

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

A. Active Work Requirement

You must be capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or your insurance will not become effective as scheduled. If you are incapable of Active Work because of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance, your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

B. Changes In Insurance

This Active Work requirement also applies to any increase in your insurance.

ST.AW.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium contribution was made for your insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, your insurance will be continued during the following periods when you are absent from Active Work, unless it ends under any of the above.
    a. During the first 90 days of a temporary or indefinite administrative or involuntary leave of absence or sick leave, provided your Employer is paying you at least the same Predisability Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member. A period when you are absent from Active Work as part of a severance or other employment termination agreement is not a leave of absence, even if you are receiving the same Predisability Earnings.
    b. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.
    c. During any other temporary leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and scheduled to last 30 days or less. A period of Disability is not a leave of absence.
    d. During the Benefit Waiting Period and while STD Benefits are payable.

ST.EN.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF INSURANCE

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If you cease to be a Member because of a Disability that is not covered solely because of the exclusion for work related Disabilities, your insurance will end. However, if you become a Member again immediately after workers' compensation temporary benefits end, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
2. If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member for any reason other than item 1 above, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
3. If your insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived and until you have been insured for 12 consecutive months an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply. The applicable Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

4. If your insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

5. In no event will insurance be retroactive.

(EBWP_NONOCC) ST.RE.OT.4

DEFINITION OF DISABILITY

You are Disabled if you meet the following Own Occupation definition of Disability:

You are required to be Disabled only from your Own Occupation. You are Disabled from your Own Occupation if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:

1. You are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation; and
2. You suffer a loss of at least 20% in your Predisability Earnings when working in your Own Occupation for your Employer.

You may work in another occupation while you meet the Own Occupation definition of Disability. However, you will no longer be Disabled when your Work Earnings from another occupation exceed 80% of your Predisability Earnings.

Your Work Earnings may be Deductible Income. See **Return To Work Provisions** and **Deductible Income**.

Own Occupation means the job you are regularly performing for your Employer when Disability begins.

Material Duties means the usual duties you perform in your regular job with your Employer, that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working more than 8 hours per day or an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

(OWN JOB DEF_WITH 40_WITH PARTL) ST.DD.TN.2

RETURN TO WORK PROVISIONS

A. Return To Work Responsibility

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

B. Return To Work Incentive

You may serve your Benefit Waiting Period while working if you meet the Own Occupation definition of Disability.

You are eligible for the Return To Work Incentive on the first day you work after the Benefit Waiting Period if STD Benefits are payable on that date.

Your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income as determined in 1., 2. and 3.

1. Determine the amount of your STD Benefit as if there were no Deductible Income, and add your Work Earnings to that amount.
2. Determine 100% of your Predisability Earnings.
3. If 1. is greater than 2., the difference will be Deductible Income.

C. Work Earnings Definition

Work Earnings means your gross weekly earnings from work you perform while Disabled, plus the earnings you could receive if you worked as much as you are able to, considering your Disability, in work that is reasonably available in your Own Occupation. Work Earnings includes sick pay, vacation pay, annual or personal leave pay or other salary continuation earned or accrued while working.

Earnings from work you perform will be included in Work Earnings when you have the right to receive them. If you are paid in a lump sum or on a basis other than weekly, we will prorate your Work Earnings over the period of time to which they apply. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

In determining your Work Earnings we:

1. Will use the financial accounting method you use for income tax purposes, if you use that method on a consistent basis.
2. Will not be limited to the taxable income you report to the Internal Revenue Service.
3. May ignore expenses under section 179 of the IRC as a deduction from your gross earnings.
4. May ignore depreciation as a deduction from your gross earnings.
5. May adjust the financial information you give us in order to clearly reflect your Work Earnings.

If we determine that your earnings vary substantially from week to week, we may determine your Work Earnings by averaging your earnings over the most recent four-week period. You will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last four weeks exceed 80% of your Predisability Earnings.

(RTW RESP) ST.RW.OT.2

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION EXPENSE BENEFIT

If you return to work in any occupation for any employer, not including self-employment, as a result of a reasonable accommodation made by such employer, we will pay that employer a Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit in an amount agreed to by us, but not to exceed the expenses incurred.

The Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit is payable only if the reasonable accommodation is approved by us in writing prior to its implementation.

ST.RA.OT.1

TEMPORARY RECOVERY

You may temporarily recover from your Disability during the Maximum Benefit Period, and then become Disabled again from the same cause or causes, without having to serve a new Benefit Waiting Period. Temporary Recovery means you cease to be Disabled for no longer than the applicable allowable period. See **Definition Of Disability**.

A. Allowable Period

The allowable period of recovery during the Maximum Benefit Period is: a total of 90 days of recovery.

B. Effect Of Temporary Recovery

If your Temporary Recovery does not exceed the Allowable Period, the following will apply.

1. The Predisability Earnings used to determine your STD Benefit will not change.
2. The period of Temporary Recovery will not count toward your Maximum Benefit Period.
3. No STD Benefits will be payable for the period of Temporary Recovery.
4. No STD Benefits will be payable after benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured during your period of recovery.

5. Except as stated above, the provisions of the Group Policy will be applied as if there had been no interruption of your Disability.

ST.TR.OT.2

WHEN STD BENEFITS END

Your STD Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you are no longer Disabled.
2. The date your Maximum Benefit Period ends.
3. The date you die.
4. The date long term disability benefits become payable to you under a group long term disability policy, even if that occurs before the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.
5. The date benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured through employment during a period of Temporary Recovery.
6. The date you fail to provide proof of continued Disability and entitlement to STD Benefits.

(REV LTD LIM) ST.BE.OT.3

PREDISABILITY EARNINGS

Your Predisability Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work. Any subsequent change in your earnings will not affect your Predisability Earnings.

Predisability Earnings means your weekly rate of earnings from your Employer, including:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
    a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), 408(p), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
    b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the prior 52 weeks or over the period of your employment if less than 52 weeks.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Predisability Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

If you are paid on an annual contract basis, your weekly rate of earnings is one fifty-second (1/52nd) of your annual contract salary.

If you are paid hourly, your weekly rate of earnings is based on your hourly pay rate multiplied by the number of hours you are regularly scheduled to work per week, but not more than 40 hours. If you do not have regular work hours, your weekly

rate of earnings is based on the average number of hours you worked per week during the preceding 52 weeks (or during your period of employment if less than 52 weeks), but not more than 40 hours.

(REG WITH COM_NO STOCK) ST.PD.OT.1

DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Subject to **Exceptions To Deductible Income**, Deductible Income means:

1. Your Work Earnings, as described in the **Return To Work Provisions**.
2. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under a state disability income benefit law or similar law.
3. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under another group insurance coverage.
4. Any disability or retirement benefits you receive or are eligible to receive under your Employer's retirement plan, including a public employee retirement system, a state teacher retirement system, and a plan arranged and maintained by a union or employee association for the benefit of its members. You and your Employer's contributions will be considered as distributed simultaneously throughout your lifetime, regardless of how funds are distributed from the retirement plan.

   If any of these plans has two or more payment options, the option which comes closest to providing you a monthly income for life with no survivors benefit will be Deductible Income, even if you choose a different option.
5. Any earnings or compensation included in Predisability Earnings which you receive or are eligible to receive while STD Benefits are payable.
6. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive under any unemployment compensation law or similar act or law.
7. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive from or on behalf of a third party because of your disability, whether by judgment, settlement or other method. If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount used as Deductible Income will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees.
8. Any amount you receive by compromise, settlement, or other method as a result of a claim for any of the above, whether disputed or undisputed.

(PUB_NONOCC_WITH RTW_NO OTHR OFFST_WITH 3RD) ST.DI.OT.1

EXCEPTIONS TO DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Deductible Income does not include:

1. Any cost of living increase in any Deductible Income other than Work Earnings, if the increase becomes effective while you are Disabled and while you are eligible for the Deductible Income.
2. Reimbursement for hospital, medical, or surgical expense.
3. Reasonable attorneys fees incurred in connection with a claim for Deductible Income.
4. Benefits from any individual disability insurance policy.
5. Group credit or mortgage disability insurance benefits.
6. Accelerated death benefits paid under a life insurance policy.
7. Benefits from the following:
   a. Profit sharing plan.
   b. Thrift or savings plan.

c. Deferred compensation plan.

d. Plan under IRC Section 401(k), 408(k), 408(p), or 457.

e. Individual Retirement Account (IRA).

f. Tax Sheltered Annuity (TSA) under IRC Section 403(b).

g. Stock ownership plan.

h. Keogh (HR-10) plan.

(PUB_NO OTHR OFFST) ST.ED.OT.1

RULES FOR DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

A. Weekly Equivalents

Each week we will determine your STD Benefit using the Deductible Income for the same weekly period, even if you actually receive the Deductible Income in another week.

If you are paid Deductible Income in a lump sum or by a method other than weekly, we will determine your STD Benefit using a prorated amount. We will use the period of time to which the Deductible Income applies. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

B. Your Duty To Pursue Deductible Income

You must pursue Deductible Income for which you may be eligible. We may ask for written documentation of your pursuit of Deductible Income. You must provide it within 60 days after we mail you our request. Otherwise, we may reduce your STD Benefits by the amount we estimate you would be eligible to receive upon proper pursuit of the Deductible Income.

C. Pending Deductible Income

We will not deduct pending Deductible Income until it becomes payable. You must notify us of the amount of the Deductible Income when it is approved. You must repay us for the resulting overpayment of your claim.

D. Overpayment Of Claim

We will notify you of the amount of any overpayment of your claim under any group disability insurance policy issued by us. You must immediately repay us. You will not receive any STD Benefits until we have been repaid in full. In the meantime, any STD Benefits paid, including the Minimum STD Benefit, will be applied to reduce the amount of the overpayment. We may charge you interest at the legal rate for any overpayment which is not repaid within 30 days after we first mail you notice of the amount of the overpayment.

ST.RU.OT.1

SUBROGATION

If STD Benefits are paid or payable to you under the Group Policy as the result of any act or omission of a third party, we will be subrogated to all rights of recovery you may have in respect to such act or omission. You must execute and deliver to us such instruments and papers as may be required and do whatever else is needed to secure such rights. You must avoid doing anything that would prejudice our rights of subrogation.

If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount to which we are subrogated will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees. If suit or action is filed, we may record a notice of payments of STD Benefits.

If you or your legal representative fail to bring suit or action promptly against such third party, we may institute such suit or action in our name or in your name. We are entitled to retain from any judgment recovered because of your disability the

amount of STD Benefits paid or to be paid to you or on your behalf, together with our costs of recovery, including attorney fees. The remainder of such recovery, if any, shall be paid to you or as the court may direct.

ST.SG.TN.1

BENEFITS AFTER INSURANCE ENDS OR IS CHANGED

During each period of continuous Disability, we will pay STD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date you become Disabled. Your right to receive STD Benefits will not be affected by:

1. Any amendment to the Group Policy that is effective after you become Disabled; or
2. Termination of the Group Policy after you become Disabled.

ST.BA.OT.1

EFFECT OF NEW DISABILITY

If a period of Disability is extended by a new cause while STD Benefits are payable, STD Benefits will continue while you remain Disabled. However, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. STD Benefits will not continue beyond the end of the original Maximum Benefit Period.
2. All provisions of the Group Policy, including the **Disabilities Excluded From Coverage** and **Limitations** sections, will apply to the new cause of Disability.

ST.ND.OT.1

DISABILITIES EXCLUDED FROM COVERAGE

A. War

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.

B. Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by an intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.

C. Work Related

You are not covered for a Disability arising out of or in the course of any employment for wage or profit.

D. Violent Or Criminal Conduct

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by your committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.

E. Loss Of License Or Certification

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by the loss of your professional license, occupational license or certification.

(NONOCC) ST.XD.OT.1

LIMITATIONS

A. Care Of A Physician

You must be under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us during the Benefit Waiting Period. No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Occupational Benefits

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are eligible to receive benefits for your Disability under a workers' compensation law or similar law. If your claim for these benefits is accepted, compromised or settled (whether disputed or undisputed), you must repay us for the full amount of any payments we make to you while your claim for occupational benefits is pending.

C. Paid Sick Leave Or Other Salary Continuation

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are receiving paid sick leave pay, annual or personal leave pay, or other salary continuation, including donated amounts, (but not vacation pay) from your Employer.

D. Imprisonment

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

E. Return To Work Responsibility

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

F. Rehabilitation Program

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not participating in good faith in a plan, program or course of medical treatment or vocational training or education approved by us unless your Disability prevents you from participating.

(NONOCC_RTW RSP_MAND REHB) ST.LM.OT.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If you do not receive our forms within 15 days after you ask for them, you may submit your claim in a letter to us. The letter should include the date Disability began, and the cause and nature of the Disability.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

You must give us Proof Of Loss within 90 days after the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. If you cannot do so, you must give it to us as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period. If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, your claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while you lack legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that you are Disabled and entitled to STD Benefits. Proof Of Loss must be provided at your expense.

For claims of Disability due to conditions other than Mental Disorders, we may require proof of physical impairment that results from anatomical or physiological abnormalities which are demonstrable by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques.

D. Documentation

Completed claims statements, a signed authorization for us to obtain information, and any other items we may reasonably require in support of a claim must be submitted at your expense. If the required documentation is not provided within 45 days after we mail our request, your claim may be denied.

E. Investigation Of Claim

We may investigate your claim at any time.

At our expense, we may have you examined at reasonable intervals by specialists of our choice. We may deny or suspend STD Benefits if you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner.

F. Time Of Payment

We will pay STD Benefits within 60 days after you satisfy Proof Of Loss.

STD Benefits will be paid to you at the end of each week you qualify for them. STD Benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid to your estate.

G. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate your claim promptly after you file it. Within 45 days after we receive your claim we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim, the extended time period for deciding your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the period to decide your claim, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. A description of any additional information needed to support your claim.

d. Information concerning your right to a review of our decision.

H. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, you may request a review. You must request a review in writing within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial.

You may send us written comments or other items to support your claim. You may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to your request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. You may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about your claim.

The person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgment, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgment and will not be subordinate to that person. Our review will include any written comments or other items you submit to support your claim.

We will review your claim promptly after we receive your request. Within 45 days after we receive your request for review we will send you: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days. If the extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the review period, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide your claim.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim on review, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. Information concerning your right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to your claim.

I. Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy are not assignable.

(REV PUB WRDG) ST.CL.OT.2

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder or Employer, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in its administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;
2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
   a. Eligibility for insurance;
   b. Entitlement to benefits;
   c. The amount of benefits payable;
   d. The sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy, any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

ST.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after you have given us Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

ST.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement you make to obtain or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains your misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years, during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of The Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or your Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

ST.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured.
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the amount paid and the amount which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

ST.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

ST.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Benefit Waiting Period includes the Benefit Waiting Period and the Extended Benefit Waiting Period if it applies to you, and means the period you must be continuously Disabled before STD Benefits become payable. No STD Benefits are payable for the Benefit Waiting Period or the Extended Benefit Waiting Period. See **Coverage Features**.

Contributory means insurance is elective and Members pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Employer means an employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Group Policy means the group STD insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Hospital means a legally operated hospital providing full-time medical care and treatment under the direction of a full-time staff of licensed physicians. Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, homes for the aged, and facilities primarily affording custodial, educational, or rehabilitative care are not Hospitals.

Injury means an injury to the body.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

Maximum Benefit Period means the longest period for which STD Benefits are payable for any one period of continuous Disability, whether from one or more causes. It begins at the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. No STD Benefits are payable after the end of the Maximum Benefit Period, even if you are still Disabled. See **Coverage Features**.

Mental Disorder means any mental, emotional, behavioral, psychological, personality, cognitive, mood or stress-related abnormality, disorder, disturbance, dysfunction or syndrome, regardless of cause (including any biological or biochemical disorder or imbalance of the brain) or the presence of physical symptoms. Mental Disorder includes, but is not limited to, bipolar affective disorder, organic brain syndrome, schizophrenia, psychotic illness, manic depressive illness, depression and depressive disorders, anxiety and anxiety disorders.

Noncontributory means (a) insurance is nonelective and the Policyholder or Employer pay the entire premium for insurance; or (b) the Policyholder or Employer require all eligible Members to have insurance and to pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physical Disease means a physical disease entity or process that produces structural or functional changes in your body as diagnosed by a Physician.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent, or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group short term disability insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

STD Benefit means the weekly benefit payable to you under the terms of the Group Policy.

(EBWP) ST.DF.OT.1

TN/STDC2000

NOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE UNDER
THE TENNESSEE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of Tennessee who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the Guaranty Association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted in the box below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well-managed and financially stable.

The state law that provides for this safety-net coverage is called the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. The following is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. **This summary does not cover all provisions of the law or describe all of the conditions and limitations relating to coverage. This summary does not in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the Guaranty Association.**

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by an insurer authorized to conduct business in Tennessee. Health insurance includes disability and long term care policies. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this Guaranty Association if:

(1) they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insured who live outside that state);

(2) the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state; or

(3) their policy was issued by an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The Guaranty Association also does not provide coverage for:

(1) any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;

(2) any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);

(3) interest rate yields that exceed an average rate;

(4) dividends;

(5) credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;

(6) employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them).

(7) unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals).

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The act also limits the amount the Guaranty Association is obligated to pay out. The Guaranty Association cannot pay more than what the insurance company would owe under a policy or contract. For any one insured life, the Guaranty Association guarantees payments up to a stated maximum no matter how many policies and contracts there were with the same company, even if they provided different types of coverage. These aggregate limits per life are as follows:

- ☐ $300,000 for policies and contracts of all types, except as described in the next point
- ☐ $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance and major medical insurance issued by companies that become insolvent after January 1, 2010

Within these overall limits, the Guaranty Association cannot guarantee payment of benefit greater than the following:

- ☐ life insurance death benefits - $300,000
- ☐ life insurance cash surrender value - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent before July 1, 2009 - $100,000
- ☐ present value of annuity benefits for companies insolvent after June 30, 2009 - $250,000
- ☐ health insurance benefits for companies declared insolvent on or after January 1, 2010:
    - $100,000 for limited benefits and supplemental health coverages
    - $300,000 for disability and long term care insurance
    - $500,000 for basic hospital, medical and surgical insurance of major medical insurance

****

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitations or exclusions, and require continued residency in Tennessee. You should not rely on coverage by the Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The Tennessee Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
1200 One Nashville Place
150 4th Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Tennessee Department of Commerce and Insurance
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

A Stock Life Insurance Company
900 SW Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204-1282
(503) 321-7000

GROUP SHORT TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Policy Number:	760836-C
Effective Date:	July 1, 2022

The consideration for this Group Policy is the application of the Policyholder and the payment by the Policyholder of premiums as provided herein.

Subject to the **Policyholder Provisions** and the **Incontestability Provisions**, this Group Policy (a) is issued for the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**, and (b) may be renewed for successive renewal periods by the payment of the premium set by us on each renewal date. The length of each renewal period will be set by us, but will not be less than 12 months.

For purposes of effective dates and ending dates under this Group Policy, all days begin and end at 12:00 midnight Standard Time at the Policyholder's address.

All provisions on this and the following pages are part of this Group Policy. "You" and "your" mean the Member. "We", "us", and "our" mean Standard Insurance Company. Other defined terms appear with their initial letters capitalized. Section headings, and references to them, appear in boldface type.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By

President and CEO

Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

Index of Defined Terms

COVERAGE FEATURES

This section contains many of the features of your short term disability (STD) insurance. Other provisions, including exclusions, limitations, and Deductible Income appear in other sections. Please refer to the text of each section for full details. The Table of Contents and the Index of Defined Terms help locate sections and definitions.

GENERAL POLICY INFORMATION

Group Policy Number:	760836-C
Policyholder:	City of East Ridge
Employer(s):	City of East Ridge
Group Policy Effective Date:	July 1, 2022
Policy Issued in:	Tennessee

Member means:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as the person is capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

Member does not include a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Class Definition: None

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE

Eligibility Waiting Period:	You are eligible on one of the following dates, but not before the Group Policy Effective Date: If you are a Member on the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member. If you become a Member after the Group Policy Effective Date, you are eligible on the first day of the calendar month following 60 consecutive days as a Member.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance.

STD Benefit:	60% of the first $1,250 of your Predisability Earnings, reduced by Deductible Income.
Maximum:	$750 before reduction by Deductible Income.
Minimum:	$15

Benefit Waiting Period:	
For Disability caused by accidental Injury:	14 days
For Disability caused by Physical Disease, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:	14 days
Extended Benefit Waiting Period:	Does not apply to Noncontributory insurance.
For Disability caused by accidental Injury:	14 days
For Disability caused by Physical Disease, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:	60 days. The Extended Benefit Waiting Period applies only for the 12-month period beginning on the most recent date your insurance becomes effective. Thereafter for any period of continuous coverage only the Benefit Waiting Period will apply. See **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective** and **Reinstatement Of Insurance**.
Enrollment Period for Contributory insurance:	The 31-day period beginning on the date you become eligible.
Maximum Benefit Period:	180 days. However, STD Benefits will end on the date long term disability benefits become payable to you under a group plan provided by your Employer, even if that occurs before the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.

If you are Disabled for less than one full week, we will pay one-seventh of the STD Benefit for each day of Disability.

Open Enrollment Period on Group Policy Effective Date:

If you were eligible by not insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the Group Policy Effective Date, an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will not apply on the Group Policy Effective Date provided you apply during your Employer's One Time Open Enrollment Period beginning May 23, 2022 and ending June 6, 2022.

PREMIUM CONTRIBUTIONS

Insurance is:	Contributory

PREMIUM AND RENEWALS

Premium Rate:	$0.600 monthly per $10.00 of STD Benefit, before reduction by Deductible Income.
Premium Due Dates:	July 1, 2022 and the first day of each calendar month thereafter.
Initial Rate Guarantee Period:	July 1, 2022 to July 1, 2025
Minimum Participation Number:	10 insured Members
Minimum Participation Percentage:	The greater of 10 insured Members or 25% of eligible Members

INSURING CLAUSE

If you become Disabled while insured under the Group Policy, we will pay STD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy after we receive Proof Of Loss satisfactory to us.

ST.IC.OT.1

BECOMING INSURED

To become insured you must be a Member, complete your Eligibility Waiting Period, and meet the requirements in **Active Work Provisions** and **When Your Insurance Becomes Effective**.

You are a Member if you are:

1. A regular employee of the Employer;
2. Actively At Work at least 30 hours each week (for purposes of the Member definition, Actively At Work will include regularly scheduled days off, holidays, or vacation days, so long as you are capable of Active Work on those days); and
3. A citizen or resident of the United States or Canada.

You are not a Member if you are a temporary or seasonal employee, a full-time member of the armed forces of any country, a leased employee, or an independent contractor.

Eligibility Waiting Period means the period you must be a Member before you become eligible for insurance. Your Eligibility Waiting Period is shown in the **Coverage Features.**

(VAR MBR DEF) ST.BI.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE BECOMES EFFECTIVE

A. When Insurance Becomes Effective

Subject to the **Active Work Provisions**, your insurance becomes effective as follows:

The **Coverage Features** states whether insurance is Contributory or Noncontributory.

a. Noncontributory Insurance

Noncontributory insurance becomes effective on the date you become eligible.

b. Contributory Insurance

You must apply in writing for Contributory insurance and agree to pay premiums. Contributory insurance becomes effective on:

i. The date you become eligible if you apply on or before that date; or

ii. The date you apply if you apply after the date you become eligible.
Note: If you do not apply during the Enrollment Period, then an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply. The Enrollment Period and Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

B. Takeover Provisions

1. If you were insured under the Prior Plan on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy, your Eligibility Waiting Period is waived on the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy.
2. An Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply if you were eligible for insurance under the Prior Plan for more than 31 days but were not insured. The applicable Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

(EBWP_WITH 60 DAY PD) ST.EF.OT.3

ACTIVE WORK PROVISIONS

A. Active Work Requirement

You must be capable of Active Work on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance or your insurance will not become effective as scheduled. If you are incapable of Active Work because of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder on the day before the scheduled effective date of your insurance, your insurance will not become effective until the day after you complete one full day of Active Work as an eligible Member.

Active Work and Actively At Work mean performing with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation at your Employer's usual place of business.

B. Changes In Insurance

This Active Work requirement also applies to any increase in your insurance.

ST.AW.OT.1

WHEN YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance ends automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date the last period ends for which a premium contribution was made for your insurance.
2. The date the Group Policy terminates.
3. The date your employment terminates.
4. The date you cease to be a Member. However, your insurance will be continued during the following periods when you are absent from Active Work, unless it ends under any of the above.
    a. During the first 90 days of a temporary or indefinite administrative or involuntary leave of absence or sick leave, provided your Employer is paying you at least the same Predisability Earnings paid to you immediately before you ceased to be a Member. A period when you are absent from Active Work as part of a severance or other employment termination agreement is not a leave of absence, even if you are receiving the same Predisability Earnings.
    b. During a leave of absence if continuation of your insurance under the Group Policy is required by a state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.
    c. During any other temporary leave of absence approved by your Employer in advance and in writing and scheduled to last 30 days or less. A period of Disability is not a leave of absence.
    d. During the Benefit Waiting Period and while STD Benefits are payable.

ST.EN.OT.1

REINSTATEMENT OF INSURANCE

If your insurance ends, you may become insured again as a new Member. However, the following will apply:

1. If you cease to be a Member because of a Disability that is not covered solely because of the exclusion for work related Disabilities, your insurance will end. However, if you become a Member again immediately after workers' compensation temporary benefits end, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
2. If your insurance ends because you cease to be a Member for any reason other than item 1 above, and if you become a Member again within 90 days, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived.
3. If your insurance ends because you fail to make a required premium contribution, the Eligibility Waiting Period will be waived and until you have been insured for 12 consecutive months an Extended Benefit Waiting Period will apply. The applicable Benefit Waiting Periods are shown in **Coverage Features**.

4. If your insurance ends because you are on a federal or state-mandated family or medical leave of absence, and you become a Member again immediately following the period allowed, your insurance will be reinstated pursuant to the federal or state-mandated family or medical leave act or law.

5. In no event will insurance be retroactive.

(EBWP_NONOCC) ST.RE.OT.4

DEFINITION OF DISABILITY

You are Disabled if you meet the following Own Occupation definition of Disability:

You are required to be Disabled only from your Own Occupation. You are Disabled from your Own Occupation if, as a result of Physical Disease, Injury, Pregnancy or Mental Disorder:

1. You are unable to perform with reasonable continuity the Material Duties of your Own Occupation; and
2. You suffer a loss of at least 20% in your Predisability Earnings when working in your Own Occupation for your Employer.

You may work in another occupation while you meet the Own Occupation definition of Disability. However, you will no longer be Disabled when your Work Earnings from another occupation exceed 80% of your Predisability Earnings.

Your Work Earnings may be Deductible Income. See **Return To Work Provisions** and **Deductible Income**.

Own Occupation means the job you are regularly performing for your Employer when Disability begins.

Material Duties means the usual duties you perform in your regular job with your Employer, that cannot be reasonably modified or omitted. In no event will we consider working more than 8 hours per day or an average of more than 40 hours per week to be a Material Duty.

(OWN JOB DEF_WITH 40_WITH PARTL) ST.DD.TN.2

RETURN TO WORK PROVISIONS

A. Return To Work Responsibility

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

B. Return To Work Incentive

You may serve your Benefit Waiting Period while working if you meet the Own Occupation definition of Disability.

You are eligible for the Return To Work Incentive on the first day you work after the Benefit Waiting Period if STD Benefits are payable on that date.

Your Work Earnings will be Deductible Income as determined in 1., 2. and 3.

1. Determine the amount of your STD Benefit as if there were no Deductible Income, and add your Work Earnings to that amount.
2. Determine 100% of your Predisability Earnings.
3. If 1. is greater than 2., the difference will be Deductible Income.

C. Work Earnings Definition

Work Earnings means your gross weekly earnings from work you perform while Disabled, plus the earnings you could receive if you worked as much as you are able to, considering your Disability, in work that is reasonably available in your Own Occupation. Work Earnings includes sick pay, vacation pay, annual or personal leave pay or other salary continuation earned or accrued while working.

Earnings from work you perform will be included in Work Earnings when you have the right to receive them. If you are paid in a lump sum or on a basis other than weekly, we will prorate your Work Earnings over the period of time to which they apply. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

In determining your Work Earnings we:

1. Will use the financial accounting method you use for income tax purposes, if you use that method on a consistent basis.
2. Will not be limited to the taxable income you report to the Internal Revenue Service.
3. May ignore expenses under section 179 of the IRC as a deduction from your gross earnings.
4. May ignore depreciation as a deduction from your gross earnings.
5. May adjust the financial information you give us in order to clearly reflect your Work Earnings.

If we determine that your earnings vary substantially from week to week, we may determine your Work Earnings by averaging your earnings over the most recent four-week period. You will no longer be Disabled when your average Work Earnings over the last four weeks exceed 80% of your Predisability Earnings.

(RTW RESP) ST.RW.OT.2

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION EXPENSE BENEFIT

If you return to work in any occupation for any employer, not including self-employment, as a result of a reasonable accommodation made by such employer, we will pay that employer a Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit in an amount agreed to by us, but not to exceed the expenses incurred.

The Reasonable Accommodation Expense Benefit is payable only if the reasonable accommodation is approved by us in writing prior to its implementation.

ST.RA.OT.1

TEMPORARY RECOVERY

You may temporarily recover from your Disability during the Maximum Benefit Period, and then become Disabled again from the same cause or causes, without having to serve a new Benefit Waiting Period. Temporary Recovery means you cease to be Disabled for no longer than the applicable allowable period. See **Definition Of Disability**.

A. Allowable Period

The allowable period of recovery during the Maximum Benefit Period is: a total of 90 days of recovery.

B. Effect Of Temporary Recovery

If your Temporary Recovery does not exceed the Allowable Period, the following will apply.

1. The Predisability Earnings used to determine your STD Benefit will not change.
2. The period of Temporary Recovery will not count toward your Maximum Benefit Period.
3. No STD Benefits will be payable for the period of Temporary Recovery.
4. No STD Benefits will be payable after benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured during your period of recovery.

5. Except as stated above, the provisions of the Group Policy will be applied as if there had been no interruption of your Disability.

ST.TR.OT.2

WHEN STD BENEFITS END

Your STD Benefits end automatically on the earliest of:

1. The date you are no longer Disabled.
2. The date your Maximum Benefit Period ends.
3. The date you die.
4. The date long term disability benefits become payable to you under a group long term disability policy, even if that occurs before the end of the Maximum Benefit Period.
5. The date benefits become payable to you under any other disability insurance plan under which you become insured through employment during a period of Temporary Recovery.
6. The date you fail to provide proof of continued Disability and entitlement to STD Benefits.

(REV LTD LIM) ST.BE.OT.3

PREDISABILITY EARNINGS

Your Predisability Earnings will be based on your earnings in effect on your last full day of Active Work. Any subsequent change in your earnings will not affect your Predisability Earnings.

Predisability Earnings means your weekly rate of earnings from your Employer, including:

1. Contributions you make through a salary reduction agreement with your Employer to:
    a. An Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k), 408(p), or 457 deferred compensation arrangement; or
    b. An executive nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement.
2. Commissions averaged over the prior 52 weeks or over the period of your employment if less than 52 weeks.
3. Shift differential pay.
4. Amounts contributed to your fringe benefits according to a salary reduction agreement under an IRC Section 125 plan.

Predisability Earnings does not include:

1. Bonuses.
2. Overtime pay.
3. Stock options or stock bonuses.
4. Your Employer's contributions on your behalf to any deferred compensation arrangement or pension plan.
5. Any other extra compensation.

If you are paid on an annual contract basis, your weekly rate of earnings is one fifty-second (1/52nd) of your annual contract salary.

If you are paid hourly, your weekly rate of earnings is based on your hourly pay rate multiplied by the number of hours you are regularly scheduled to work per week, but not more than 40 hours. If you do not have regular work hours, your weekly

rate of earnings is based on the average number of hours you worked per week during the preceding 52 weeks (or during your period of employment if less than 52 weeks), but not more than 40 hours.

(REG WITH COM_NO STOCK) ST.PD.OT.1

DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Subject to **Exceptions To Deductible Income**, Deductible Income means:

1. Your Work Earnings, as described in the **Return To Work Provisions**.
2. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under a state disability income benefit law or similar law.
3. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive because of your disability under another group insurance coverage.
4. Any disability or retirement benefits you receive or are eligible to receive under your Employer's retirement plan, including a public employee retirement system, a state teacher retirement system, and a plan arranged and maintained by a union or employee association for the benefit of its members. You and your Employer's contributions will be considered as distributed simultaneously throughout your lifetime, regardless of how funds are distributed from the retirement plan.

   If any of these plans has two or more payment options, the option which comes closest to providing you a monthly income for life with no survivors benefit will be Deductible Income, even if you choose a different option.
5. Any earnings or compensation included in Predisability Earnings which you receive or are eligible to receive while STD Benefits are payable.
6. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive under any unemployment compensation law or similar act or law.
7. Any amount you receive or are eligible to receive from or on behalf of a third party because of your disability, whether by judgment, settlement or other method. If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount used as Deductible Income will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees.
8. Any amount you receive by compromise, settlement, or other method as a result of a claim for any of the above, whether disputed or undisputed.

(PUB_NONOCC_WITH RTW_NO OTHR OFFST_WITH 3RD) ST.DI.OT.1

EXCEPTIONS TO DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

Deductible Income does not include:

1. Any cost of living increase in any Deductible Income other than Work Earnings, if the increase becomes effective while you are Disabled and while you are eligible for the Deductible Income.
2. Reimbursement for hospital, medical, or surgical expense.
3. Reasonable attorneys fees incurred in connection with a claim for Deductible Income.
4. Benefits from any individual disability insurance policy.
5. Group credit or mortgage disability insurance benefits.
6. Accelerated death benefits paid under a life insurance policy.
7. Benefits from the following:
   a. Profit sharing plan.
   b. Thrift or savings plan.

c. Deferred compensation plan.

d. Plan under IRC Section 401(k), 408(k), 408(p), or 457.

e. Individual Retirement Account (IRA).

f. Tax Sheltered Annuity (TSA) under IRC Section 403(b).

g. Stock ownership plan.

h. Keogh (HR-10) plan.

(PUB_NO OTHR OFFST) ST.ED.OT.1

RULES FOR DEDUCTIBLE INCOME

A. Weekly Equivalents

Each week we will determine your STD Benefit using the Deductible Income for the same weekly period, even if you actually receive the Deductible Income in another week.

If you are paid Deductible Income in a lump sum or by a method other than weekly, we will determine your STD Benefit using a prorated amount. We will use the period of time to which the Deductible Income applies. If no period of time is stated, we will use a reasonable one.

B. Your Duty To Pursue Deductible Income

You must pursue Deductible Income for which you may be eligible. We may ask for written documentation of your pursuit of Deductible Income. You must provide it within 60 days after we mail you our request. Otherwise, we may reduce your STD Benefits by the amount we estimate you would be eligible to receive upon proper pursuit of the Deductible Income.

C. Pending Deductible Income

We will not deduct pending Deductible Income until it becomes payable. You must notify us of the amount of the Deductible Income when it is approved. You must repay us for the resulting overpayment of your claim.

D. Overpayment Of Claim

We will notify you of the amount of any overpayment of your claim under any group disability insurance policy issued by us. You must immediately repay us. You will not receive any STD Benefits until we have been repaid in full. In the meantime, any STD Benefits paid, including the Minimum STD Benefit, will be applied to reduce the amount of the overpayment. We may charge you interest at the legal rate for any overpayment which is not repaid within 30 days after we first mail you notice of the amount of the overpayment.

ST.RU.OT.1

SUBROGATION

If STD Benefits are paid or payable to you under the Group Policy as the result of any act or omission of a third party, we will be subrogated to all rights of recovery you may have in respect to such act or omission. You must execute and deliver to us such instruments and papers as may be required and do whatever else is needed to secure such rights. You must avoid doing anything that would prejudice our rights of subrogation.

If you notify us before filing suit or settling your claim against such third party, the amount to which we are subrogated will be reduced by a pro rata share of your costs of recovery, including reasonable attorney fees. If suit or action is filed, we may record a notice of payments of STD Benefits.

If you or your legal representative fail to bring suit or action promptly against such third party, we may institute such suit or action in our name or in your name. We are entitled to retain from any judgment recovered because of your disability the

amount of STD Benefits paid or to be paid to you or on your behalf, together with our costs of recovery, including attorney fees. The remainder of such recovery, if any, shall be paid to you or as the court may direct.

ST.SG.TN.1

BENEFITS AFTER INSURANCE ENDS OR IS CHANGED

During each period of continuous Disability, we will pay STD Benefits according to the terms of the Group Policy in effect on the date you become Disabled. Your right to receive STD Benefits will not be affected by:

1. Any amendment to the Group Policy that is effective after you become Disabled; or
2. Termination of the Group Policy after you become Disabled.

ST.BA.OT.1

EFFECT OF NEW DISABILITY

If a period of Disability is extended by a new cause while STD Benefits are payable, STD Benefits will continue while you remain Disabled. However, 1 and 2 below will apply.

1. STD Benefits will not continue beyond the end of the original Maximum Benefit Period.
2. All provisions of the Group Policy, including the **Disabilities Excluded From Coverage** and **Limitations** sections, will apply to the new cause of Disability.

ST.ND.OT.1

DISABILITIES EXCLUDED FROM COVERAGE

A. War

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by War or any act of War. War means declared or undeclared war, whether civil or international, and any substantial armed conflict between organized forces of a military nature.

B. Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by an intentionally self-inflicted Injury, while sane or insane.

C. Work Related

You are not covered for a Disability arising out of or in the course of any employment for wage or profit.

D. Violent Or Criminal Conduct

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by your committing or attempting to commit an assault or felony, or actively participating in a violent disorder or riot. Actively participating does not include being at the scene of a violent disorder or riot while performing your official duties.

E. Loss Of License Or Certification

You are not covered for a Disability caused or contributed to by the loss of your professional license, occupational license or certification.

(NONOCC) ST.XD.OT.1

LIMITATIONS

A. Care Of A Physician

You must be under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us during the Benefit Waiting Period. No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not under the ongoing care of a Physician in the appropriate specialty as determined by us.

B. Occupational Benefits

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are eligible to receive benefits for your Disability under a workers' compensation law or similar law. If your claim for these benefits is accepted, compromised or settled (whether disputed or undisputed), you must repay us for the full amount of any payments we make to you while your claim for occupational benefits is pending.

C. Paid Sick Leave Or Other Salary Continuation

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period when you are receiving paid sick leave pay, annual or personal leave pay, or other salary continuation, including donated amounts, (but not vacation pay) from your Employer.

D. Imprisonment

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are confined for any reason in a penal or correctional institution.

E. Return To Work Responsibility

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are able to work in your Own Occupation and able to earn at least 20% of your Predisability Earnings, but you elect not to work.

F. Rehabilitation Program

No STD Benefits will be paid for any period of Disability when you are not participating in good faith in a plan, program or course of medical treatment or vocational training or education approved by us unless your Disability prevents you from participating.

(NONOCC_RTW RSP_MAND REHB) ST.LM.OT.1

CLAIMS

A. Filing A Claim

Claims should be filed on our forms. If you do not receive our forms within 15 days after you ask for them, you may submit your claim in a letter to us. The letter should include the date Disability began, and the cause and nature of the Disability.

B. Time Limits On Filing Proof Of Loss

You must give us Proof Of Loss within 90 days after the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. If you cannot do so, you must give it to us as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than one year after that 90-day period. If Proof Of Loss is filed outside these time limits, your claim will be denied. These limits will not apply while you lack legal capacity.

C. Proof Of Loss

Proof Of Loss means written proof that you are Disabled and entitled to STD Benefits. Proof Of Loss must be provided at your expense.

For claims of Disability due to conditions other than Mental Disorders, we may require proof of physical impairment that results from anatomical or physiological abnormalities which are demonstrable by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques.

D. Documentation

Completed claims statements, a signed authorization for us to obtain information, and any other items we may reasonably require in support of a claim must be submitted at your expense. If the required documentation is not provided within 45 days after we mail our request, your claim may be denied.

E. Investigation Of Claim

We may investigate your claim at any time.

At our expense, we may have you examined at reasonable intervals by specialists of our choice. We may deny or suspend STD Benefits if you fail to attend an examination or cooperate with the examiner.

F. Time Of Payment

We will pay STD Benefits within 60 days after you satisfy Proof Of Loss.

STD Benefits will be paid to you at the end of each week you qualify for them. STD Benefits remaining unpaid at your death will be paid to your estate.

G. Notice Of Decision On Claim

We will evaluate your claim promptly after you file it. Within 45 days after we receive your claim we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for 30 days. Before the end of this extension period we will send you: (a) a written decision on your claim; or (b) a notice that we are extending the period to decide your claim for an additional 30 days. If an extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim, the extended time period for deciding your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the period to decide your claim, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim; (c) an explanation of the standards on which entitlement to benefits is based; (d) the unresolved issues preventing a decision; and (e) any additional information we need to resolve those issues.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may decide your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. A description of any additional information needed to support your claim.

d. Information concerning your right to a review of our decision.

H. Review Procedure

If all or part of a claim is denied, you may request a review. You must request a review in writing within 180 days after receiving notice of the denial.

You may send us written comments or other items to support your claim. You may review and receive copies of any non-privileged information that is relevant to your request for review. There will be no charge for such copies. You may request the names of medical or vocational experts who provided advice to us about your claim.

The person conducting the review will be someone other than the person who denied the claim and will not be subordinate to that person. The person conducting the review will not give deference to the initial denial decision. If the denial was based on a medical judgment, the person conducting the review will consult with a qualified health care professional. This health care professional will be someone other than the person who made the original medical judgment and will not be subordinate to that person. Our review will include any written comments or other items you submit to support your claim.

We will review your claim promptly after we receive your request. Within 45 days after we receive your request for review we will send you: (a) a written decision on review; or (b) a notice that we are extending the review period for 45 days. If the extension is due to your failure to provide information necessary to decide the claim on review, the extended time period for review of your claim will not begin until you provide the information or otherwise respond.

If we extend the review period, we will notify you of the following: (a) the reasons for the extension; (b) when we expect to decide your claim on review; and (c) any additional information we need to decide your claim.

If we request additional information, you will have 45 days to provide the information. If you do not provide the requested information within 45 days, we may conclude our review of your claim based on the information we have received.

If we deny any part of your claim on review, you will receive a written notice of denial containing:

a. The reasons for our decision.

b. Reference to the parts of the Group Policy on which our decision is based.

c. Information concerning your right to receive, free of charge, copies of non-privileged documents and records relevant to your claim.

I. Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy are not assignable.

(REV PUB WRDG) ST.CL.OT.2

ALLOCATION OF AUTHORITY

Except for those functions which the Group Policy specifically reserves to the Policyholder or Employer, we have full and exclusive authority to control and manage the Group Policy, to administer claims, and to interpret the Group Policy and resolve all questions arising in its administration, interpretation, and application of the Group Policy.

Our authority includes, but is not limited to:

1. The right to resolve all matters when a review has been requested;
2. The right to establish and enforce rules and procedures for the administration of the Group Policy and any claim under it;
3. The right to determine:
   a. Eligibility for insurance;
   b. Entitlement to benefits;
   c. The amount of benefits payable;
   d. The sufficiency and the amount of information we may reasonably require to determine a., b., or c., above.

Subject to the review procedures of the Group Policy, any decision we make in the exercise of our authority is conclusive and binding.

ST.AL.OT.1

TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTIONS

No action at law or in equity may be brought until 60 days after you have given us Proof Of Loss. No such action may be brought more than three years after the earlier of:

1. The date we receive Proof Of Loss; and
2. The time within which Proof Of Loss is required to be given.

ST.TL.OT.1

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS

A. Incontestability Of Insurance

Any statement you make to obtain or to increase insurance is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation will be used to reduce or deny a claim or contest the validity of insurance unless:

1. The insurance would not have been approved if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given you or any person claiming benefits a copy of the signed written instrument which contains your misrepresentation.

After insurance has been in effect for two years, during the lifetime of the insured, we will not use a misrepresentation to reduce or deny the claim, unless it was a fraudulent misrepresentation.

B. Incontestability Of The Group Policy

Any statement made by the Policyholder or Employer to obtain the Group Policy is a representation and not a warranty.

No misrepresentation by the Policyholder or your Employer will be used to deny a claim or to deny the validity of the Group Policy unless:

1. The Group Policy would not have been issued if we had known the truth; and
2. We have given the Policyholder or Employer a copy of a written instrument signed by the Policyholder or Employer which contains the misrepresentation.

The validity of the Group Policy will not be contested after it has been in force for two years, except for nonpayment of premiums or fraudulent misrepresentations.

ST.IN.OT.1

CLERICAL ERROR, AGENCY AND MISSTATEMENT

A. Clerical Error

Clerical error by the Policyholder, your Employer, or their respective employees or representatives will not:

1. Cause a person to become insured.
2. Invalidate insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly in force.
3. Continue insurance under the Group Policy otherwise validly terminated.

B. Agency

The Policyholder and your Employer act on their own behalf as your agent, and not as our agent. The Policyholder and your Employer have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy.

C. Misstatement Of Age

If a person's age has been misstated, we will make an equitable adjustment of premiums, benefits, or both. The adjustment will be based on:

1. The amount of insurance based on the correct age; and
2. The difference between the amount paid and the amount which would have been paid if the age had been correctly stated.

ST.CE.OT.1

TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF THE GROUP POLICY

The Group Policy may be terminated by us or the Policyholder according to its terms. It will terminate automatically for nonpayment of premium. The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy in whole, and may terminate insurance for any class or group of Members, at any time by giving us written notice.

Benefits under the Group Policy are limited to its terms, including any valid amendment. No change or amendment will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern. The Policyholder, your Employer, and their respective employees or representatives have no right or authority to change or amend the Group Policy or to waive any of its terms or provisions without our signed written approval.

We may change the Group Policy in whole or in part when any change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects our obligations under the Group Policy, or with the Policyholder's consent.

Any such change or amendment of the Group Policy may apply to current or future Members or to any separate classes or groups of Members.

ST.TA.OT.1

DEFINITIONS

Benefit Waiting Period includes the Benefit Waiting Period and the Extended Benefit Waiting Period if it applies to you, and means the period you must be continuously Disabled before STD Benefits become payable. No STD Benefits are payable for the Benefit Waiting Period or the Extended Benefit Waiting Period. See **Coverage Features**.

Contributory means insurance is elective and Members pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

Employer means an employer (including approved affiliates and subsidiaries) for which coverage under the Group Policy is approved in writing by us.

Group Policy means the group STD insurance policy issued by us to the Policyholder and identified by the Group Policy Number.

Hospital means a legally operated hospital providing full-time medical care and treatment under the direction of a full-time staff of licensed physicians. Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, homes for the aged, and facilities primarily affording custodial, educational, or rehabilitative care are not Hospitals.

Injury means an injury to the body.

L.L.C. Owner-Employee means an individual who owns an equity interest in an Employer and is actively employed in the conduct of the Employer's business.

Maximum Benefit Period means the longest period for which STD Benefits are payable for any one period of continuous Disability, whether from one or more causes. It begins at the end of the Benefit Waiting Period. No STD Benefits are payable after the end of the Maximum Benefit Period, even if you are still Disabled. See **Coverage Features**.

Mental Disorder means any mental, emotional, behavioral, psychological, personality, cognitive, mood or stress-related abnormality, disorder, disturbance, dysfunction or syndrome, regardless of cause (including any biological or biochemical disorder or imbalance of the brain) or the presence of physical symptoms. Mental Disorder includes, but is not limited to, bipolar affective disorder, organic brain syndrome, schizophrenia, psychotic illness, manic depressive illness, depression and depressive disorders, anxiety and anxiety disorders.

Noncontributory means (a) insurance is nonelective and the Policyholder or Employer pay the entire premium for insurance; or (b) the Policyholder or Employer require all eligible Members to have insurance and to pay all or part of the premium for insurance.

P.C. Partner means the sole active employee and majority shareholder of a professional corporation in partnership with the Policyholder.

Physical Disease means a physical disease entity or process that produces structural or functional changes in your body as diagnosed by a Physician.

Physician means a licensed M.D. or D.O., acting within the scope of the license. Physician does not include you or your spouse, or the brother, sister, parent, or child of either you or your spouse.

Pregnancy means your pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, including complications of pregnancy.

Prior Plan means your Employer's group short term disability insurance plan in effect on the day before the effective date of your Employer's coverage under the Group Policy and which is replaced by the Group Policy.

STD Benefit means the weekly benefit payable to you under the terms of the Group Policy.

(EBWP) ST.DF.OT.1

POLICYHOLDER PROVISIONS

A. Premiums

The premium due on each Premium Due Date is the sum of the premiums for all persons then insured. Premium Rates are shown in the **Coverage Features**.

B. Contributions From Members

The Policyholder determines the amount, if any, of each Member's contribution toward the cost of insurance under the Group Policy.

C. Changes In Premium Rates

We may change Premium Rates whenever:

1. A change or clarification in law or governmental regulation affects the amount payable under the Group Policy. Any such change in Premium Rates will reflect only the change in our obligations.
2. Factors material to underwriting the risk we assumed under the Group Policy with respect to an Employer, including, but not limited to, number of persons insured, age, Predisability Earnings, gender, and occupational classification, change by 25% or more.
3. The premium contribution arrangement for Members is changed or varies from that stated in the Group Policy when issued or last renewed.
4. We and the Policyholder or the Employer mutually agree to change Premium Rates.

Except as provided above, Premium Rates will not be changed during the Initial Rate Guarantee Period shown in the **Coverage Features**. Thereafter, except as provided above, we may change Premium Rates upon 90 days advance written notice to the Policyholder. Any such change in Premium Rates may be made effective on any Premium Due Date, but no such change will be made more than once in any contract year. Contract years are successive 12 month periods computed from the end of the Initial Rate Guarantee Period.

D. Payment Of Premiums

All premiums are due on the Premium Due Dates shown in the **Coverage Features**.

Each premium is payable on or before its Premium Due Date directly to us at our home office. The payment of each premium by the Policyholder as it becomes due will maintain the Group Policy in force until the next Premium Due Date.

E. Grace Period And Termination For Nonpayment

If a premium is not paid on or before its Premium Due Date, it may be paid during the following Grace Period of 60 days. The Group Policy or an Employer's coverage under the Group Policy will remain in force during the Grace Period.

If the premium is not paid during the Grace Period, the Group Policy will terminate automatically at the end of the Grace Period.

The Policyholder is liable for premium for insurance under the Group Policy during the Grace Period. We may charge interest at the legal rate for any premium which is not paid during the Grace Period, beginning with the first day after the Grace Period.

F. Termination For Other Reasons

The Policyholder may terminate the Group Policy by giving us written notice. The effective date of termination will be the later of:

1. The date stated in the notice; and
2. The date we receive the notice.

We may terminate the Group Policy as follows:

1. On any Premium Due Date if the number of persons insured is less than the Minimum Participation shown in the **Coverage Features**.
2. On any Premium Due Date if we determine that the Policyholder has failed to promptly furnish any necessary information requested by us, or has failed to perform any other obligations relating to the Group Policy.

The minimum advance notice of termination by us is 90 days.

G. Premium Adjustments

Premium adjustments involving a return of unearned premiums to the Policyholder will be limited to the 12 months just before the date we receive a request for premium adjustment.

H. Certificates

We will issue certificates to the Policyholder showing the coverage under the Group Policy. The Policyholder will distribute a certificate to each insured Member. If the terms of the certificate differ from the Group Policy, the terms stated in the Group Policy will govern.

I. Records And Reports

The Policyholder or Employer will furnish on our forms all information reasonably necessary to administer the Group Policy. We have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the payroll and other records of the Policyholder or Employer which relate to insurance under the Group Policy.

J. Agency And Release

Individuals selected by the Policyholder or by any Employer to secure coverage under the Group Policy or to perform their administrative function under it, represent and act on behalf of the person selecting them, and do not represent or act on behalf of Standard. The Policyholder, Employer and such individuals have no authority to alter, expand or extend our liability or to waive, modify or compromise any defense or right we may have under the Group Policy. The Policyholder and each Employer hereby release, hold harmless and indemnify Standard from any liability arising from or related to any negligence, error, omission, misrepresentation or dishonesty of any of them or their representatives, agents or employees.

K. Notice Of Suit

The Policyholder and Employer shall promptly give us written notice of any lawsuit or other legal proceedings arising under the Group Policy.

L. Entire Contract, Changes

The Group Policy and the application of the Policyholder constitute the entire contract between the parties. A copy of the Policyholder's application is attached to the Group Policy when issued.

The Group Policy may be changed in whole or in part. No change in the Group Policy will be valid unless it is approved in writing by one of our executive officers and given to the Policyholder for attachment to the Group Policy. No agent has authority to change the Group Policy, or to waive any of its provisions.

M. Effect On Workers' Compensation, State Disability Insurance

The coverage provided under the Group Policy is not a substitute for coverage under a workers' compensation or state disability income benefit law and does not relieve the Employer of any obligation to provide such coverage.

ST.PH.OT.1

TN/STDP2000